



STAATSKOERANT

VAN DIE REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

GOVERNMENT GAZETTE

REGULASIEKOERANT No. 1225

As 'n Nuusblad by die Poskantoor Geregistreer

PRYS 10c PRICE
OORSEE 15c OVERSEAS
POSVRY—POST FREE

REGULATION GAZETTE No. 1225

Registered at the Post Office as a Newspaper

VOL. 55]

PRETORIA, 14 JANUARIE 1970
14 JANUARY 1970

[No. 2604

GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWING

DEPARTEMENT VAN GESONDHEID

No. R. 76 14 Januarie 1970

WET OP MEDIESE SKEMAS, 1967

Kragtens artikel 30 (9) van die Wet op Mediese Skemas, 1967 (Wet 72 van 1967), wysig ek, Carel de Wet, Minister van Gesondheid, hierby die geldetarief in artikel 1 (1) van daardie Wet bedoel, soos volg:—

GELDETARIEF TEN OPSIGTE VAN MEDIESE DIENSTE ALGEMENE REÛLS WAT TEN OPSIGTE VAN DIE TARIEF GELD

001. Die bedrag wat geëis mag word ten opsigte van die lewering van 'n diens wat nie in die geldetarief ingesluit is nie, moet gebaseer wees op die bedrag ten opsigte van 'n vergelykbare diens in die geldetarief.

002. Tensy stappe vroegtydig gedoen is om 'n afspraak vir 'n konsultasie wat 'n lid van 'n skema of die afhanklike van sodanige lid gemaak het, te kanselleer, mag die betrokke geldetarief ten opsigte van die konsultasie gehef word.

003. Gelde vir een voor-operatiewe konsultasie of besoek mag gehef word in alle gevalle behalwe vir daardie operasies in die skedule wat met 'n sterretjie gemerk is.

004. Die gelde ten opsigte van meer as een operasie of prosedure deur dieselfde insnyding gedoen, is die geldetarief vir die groter operasie of prosedure plus R15 ten opsigte van elke aanvullende of bykomstige operasie of prosedure en die maksimum bedrag vir addisionele prosedures uitgevoer is R30.

005. Die gelde ten opsigte van meer as een operasie of prosedure onder dieselfde narkose gedoen, maar nie deur dieselfde insnyding nie, is die geldetarief ten opsigte van die groter operasie of prosedure plus die helfte van die geldetarief ten opsigte van elke bykomstige operasie of prosedure. Die reël sal ook van toepassing wees waar twee praktisyns gelyktydig en afsonderlik opereer.

006. Tensy anders vermeld, sluit die geldetarief ten opsigte van 'n operasie, normale nasorg in. Indien die chirurg nie self die nasorg voltooi nie, is dit sy verantwoordelikheid om te reël dat dit gedoen word sonder enige bykomende koste: Met dien verstande dat in die geval van na-operatiewe behandeling van 'n langdurige of gespesialiseerde aard, gelde waartoe die chirurg en die Skema ooreengekom het, gehef mag word.

007. In buitengewone gevalle waar die geldetarief ongelykmatig laag is in verhouding tot die dienste werklik deur 'n mediese praktisyn gelewer, mag sodanige hoër gelde gehef word waarop die mediese praktisyn en die Skema mag ooreenkom.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

No. R. 76 14 January 1970

MEDICAL SCHEMES ACT, 1967

In terms of section 30 (9) of the Medical Schemes Act, 1967 (Act 72 of 1967), I, Carel de Wet, Minister of Health, hereby amend the tariff of fees referred to in section 1 (1) of that Act, as follows:—

TARIFF OF FEES IN RESPECT OF MEDICAL SERVICES GENERAL RULES GOVERNING THE TARIFF

001. The fee in respect of the rendering of a service which is not listed in the tariff shall be based on the fee in respect of a comparable service in the tariff.

002. Unless timely steps were taken to cancel an appointment for a consultation made by a member of a scheme or a dependant of such member, the consultation fee may be charged.

003. A fee for one pre-operative consultation may be charged in all cases, except for the procedures and operations in the schedule marked with an asterisk.

004. The fee in respect of more than one operation or procedure performed through the same incision shall be the tariff fee in respect of the major operation or procedure plus R15 in respect of each subsidiary or additional operation or procedure. The maximum amount for additional operations and procedures shall be R30.

005. The fee in respect of more than one operation or procedure performed under the same anaesthetic, but not through the same incision, shall be the tariff fee in respect of the major operation plus half the tariff fee in respect of each additional operation. This rule shall also apply where two practitioners operate separately and simultaneously.

006. Unless otherwise stated, the tariff fee in respect of an operation shall include normal after-treatment. Where the surgeon does not himself complete the after-treatment, it shall be his responsibility to arrange for this to be done without extra charge: Provided that in the case of post-operative treatment of a prolonged or specialised nature, such fee as may be agreed upon between the surgeon and the scheme, may be charged.

007. In exceptional cases where the tariff fee is disproportionately low in relation to the actual services rendered by a medical practitioner, such higher fee as may be agreed upon between the medical practitioner and the scheme may be charged.

008. Behalwe waar anders in die reëls bepaal, sal die gelde gehef vir die dienste van 'n algemene praktisyn tweederdes van dié van 'n spesialis vir dieselfde diens wees. Die assistent se gelde sal 12½ persent van die chirurg se gelde wees.

009. Behalwe in buitengewone gevalle sal die dienste van 'n spesialis slegs beskikbaar wees op die aanbeveling van die algemene praktisyn wat oor die geval gaan. Mediese praktisyns wat gevalle na ander mediese praktisyns verwys, moet in sodanige verwysing aandui of die pasiënt 'n lid van 'n mediese skema of 'n afhanklike van sodanige lid is en dieselfde geld ten opsigte van monsters wat na patoloog gestuur word.

010. Indien dit die gebruik in 'n gebied is om 'n laer bedrag te hef as dié in die geldetarief, behoort sodanige laer gelde gehef te word. Verminderde gelde behoort ook gehef te word indien die mediese praktisyn verminderde gelde in private praktyk sou gehef het.

011. (a) Indien 'n prosedure uitgevoer word tydens die eerste konsultasie (of besoek) mag 'n bedrag vir die konsultasie (of besoek) sowel as vir die prosedure gehef word, behalwe vir daardie prosedures in die skedule wat met 'n sterretjie gemerk is.

(b) Indien die prosedure by enige ander geleentheid as die eerste besoek of konsultasie uitgevoer word, word slegs die bedrag vir die prosedure gehef.

012. Vir sover die reëls van enige skema bepaal, sal rekenings ooreenkomstig die geldetarief ten volle deur sodanige skema betaal word. In die geval van langdurige of duur mediese dienste of prosedure moet die mediese praktisyn vooraf by die Skema vasstel of die Skema geldelike verantwoordelikheid ten opsigte van die behandeling sal aanvaar.

013. Na 'n reeks van 20 besoeke deur die algemene praktisyn, of 15 deur die spesialis aan dieselfde pasiënt vir dieselfde klagte, moet die praktisyn so gou moontlik die hulpvereniging in kennis stel indien verdere besoeke nodig is.

014. 'n "Nagbesoek" sal vir doeleindes van hierdie reëls beteken 'n oproep ontvang en die besoek afgelê tussen 7 nm. en 7 vm.

'n "Naweekbesoek" beteken 'n oproep ontvang en die besoek afgelê tussen 1 nm. op Saterdag en 7 vm. op Maandag.

'n "Vakansiebesoek" sal beteken 'n oproep ontvang en die besoek afgelê, met uitsluiting van naweke, tussen 7 nm. op die dag wat die openbare vakansiedag voorafgegaan het tot 7 vm. op die volgende werksdag na die openbare vakansiedag.

Die gelde vir alle besoeke onder reël 014 sal wees die konsultasie of besoekgeld plus 50 persent.

015. Die bedrag ten opsigte van 'n volledige ondersoek van, en volledige verslag oor, enige persoon ten opsigte van sy of haar eerste toelating tot 'n skema, gedoen op die versoek van die betrokke skema, moet deur sodanige skema betaal word. Die gelde vir sodanige ondersoek en verslag is R3 ten opsigte van die lid en R2.20 ten opsigte van enige afhanklike van sodanige lid.

016. Elke mediese praktisyn moet maandeliks 'n rekening lewer vir enige diens gedurende daardie maand gelewer, ongeag of die behandeling voltooi is al dan nie. Nadat 'n rekening vir twee agtereenvolgende maande aan 'n lid van 'n mediese skema gelewer is, waarvoor betaling nog nie ontvang is nie, word die derde maandelikse rekening per aangetekende pos direk aan die betrokke skema gestuur.

017. Onderhewig daaraan dat slegs sommige mediese skemas betaling vir reiskoste aanvaar en andere slegs in buitengewone gevalle, geld die volgende reël: Indien 'n mediese praktisyn wat sy spreekkamers binne 'n munisipale gebied het, 'n pasiënt binne die munisipale gebied besoek is hy nie geregtig op reiskoste nie.

10. NARKOSE

EENHEIDWAARDE STELSEL

0001. Alle narkose-gelde sal bereken word deur die som van die volgende bedrae:—

NEERGELEGDE BASIESE EENHEIDSWAARDE PLUS WAARDE VAN TYDEENHEDE

Die waarde van alle eenhede is R4.75

Die basiese eenheidswaarde word in die Tarief neergelê. Hierdie eenheidswaarde is 'n weergawe van die addisionele narkose-risiko, die tegniese vaardigheid van die narkotiseur en die omvang van die chirurgiese ingreep, maar nie van die tyd wat in beslag deur die narkose geneem word nie. Tydeenhede (aangedui deur T) sal in alle gevalle by die basiese eenheidswaarde gevoeg word, en wel op die volgende wyse:—

Narkosetyd: Eerste halfuur of gedeelte daarvan 1.0 eenheid.
Elke daaropvolgende kwartier, of gedeelte 1.0 eenheid.
daarvan

0002. Let wel.—Volgens hierdie stelsel word die waarde van dienste in EENHEDE uitgedruk en nie in geld nie.

008. Except where otherwise stated in the rules, the tariffs charged for services of a general practitioner will be two-thirds of that of a specialist. Assistant's fee to be 12½ per cent of the surgeon's fee.

009. Save in exceptional cases the services of a specialist shall only be available through the recommendation of the attending general practitioner. Medical practitioners referring cases to other medical practitioners shall indicate in the reference if the patient is a member of a medical scheme or a dependant of such member and this shall also apply in respect of specimens sent to pathologists.

010. If the customary fee in an area is lower than the tariff fee, such lower fee should be charged. Reduced fees should also be charged if the medical practitioner would have reduced his fee in private practice.

011. (a) If a procedure is done at the time of the initial visit or consultation then both the fees for the consultation (or visit) and the fee for the procedure are charged, with exception of those procedures in the schedules marked with an asterisk.

(b) If a procedure is done at any time other than the initial visit or consultation, then only the fee for the procedure shall be charged.

012. In so far as the rules of any scheme provide, accounts in accordance with the tariff of fees shall be paid in full by schemes. In the case of prolonged or costly medical service or procedure the medical practitioner should ascertain beforehand from the scheme whether it will accept financial responsibility in respect of such treatment.

013. After a series of 20 visits by a general practitioner, or 15 visits by a specialist, to one patient for one and the same complaint, the practitioner concerned shall report to the Society as soon as possible if further visits are necessary.

014. "Night Visit" for purposes of these rules shall mean a call received and the visit made between 7 p.m. and 7 a.m.

A "Weekend Visit" shall mean a call received and the visit made between 1 p.m. on Saturday and 7 a.m. on Monday.

A "Public Holiday Visit" shall mean a call received and the visit made with the exception of weekends between 7 p.m. on the day preceding the public holiday until 7 a.m. on the following working day after the public holiday.

The tariffs for all visits under rule 014 shall be the tariff of a consultation or visit plus 50 per cent.

015. The fee in respect of a full examination of, and full report on any person for his or her initial enrolment in a scheme, undertaken at the request of the scheme concerned, shall be paid by such scheme. The fee for such examination and report shall be R3 in respect of the member and R2.20 in respect of any dependant of such member.

016. Every medical practitioner shall render a monthly account in respect of any service rendered during the month, irrespective of whether the treatment is completed or not. If payment of an account is not received after two consecutive monthly accounts have been rendered to a member of a scheme, the third monthly account shall be sent, by registered post, directly to the scheme concerned.

017. Subject thereto, that only some medical schemes accept payment for transport expenses whilst others do so in exceptional cases only, the following rule will apply: If a medical practitioner with consulting room inside a municipal area visits a patient within a municipal area, he is not entitled to travelling fees.

10. ANAESTHETICS

UNIT VALUE SCHEDULE

0001. All anaesthesia values are determined by the sum of:—

LISTED BASIC VALUE PLUS THE VALUE OF THE TIME UNITS

The value of all units is R4.75

The Basic Value is laid down in the tariff. This basic unit value is a reflection of the additional anaesthetic risk, the technical skill required of the anaesthetist and the scope of the surgical problem, but excludes the value of the actual time spent administering the anaesthesia. Time units (indicated by "T") will be added to the listed basic value in all cases on the following basis:—

Anaesthesia time: First half hour or part thereof... 1.0 unit.
Each subsequent quarter hour or part thereof... 1.0 unit.

0002. Note.—The values in the schedule are expressed in UNITS (not in currency).

0003. *Narkosetyd* word bereken vanaf die aanvang van die narkose tot daardie tydstop waarop die narkotiseur nie meer persoonlike professionele aandag aan die pasiënt hoef te skenk nie—d.w.s. die tydstop wanneer die pasiënt met redelike veiligheid aan gewone na-operatiewe sorg oorgelaat kan word. Waar persoonlike professionele aandag vir die beswil en veiligheid van die pasiënt vir 'n langer tydperk benodig word, sal dit bereken word soos hierbo uiteengesit onder "Narkosetyd". Die narkotiseur moet in sy rekening die presiese narkosetyd, insluitende die versorgingstyd in die operasiesaal, aangee.
0004. Wanneer meer as een operasie onder dieselfde narkose uitgevoer word, sal die basiese eenheidswaarde gelykstaan aan dié van die groter ingreep.
0006. Vir 'n narkose toegedien na normale ure, word een eenheid by die totale eenhede getel.
0007. Die minimum bedrag betaalbaar vir enige narkose sal R11.25 bedra.

Huid

0008. Insnyding en dreinerings van steatoom, furunkel, onderhuidse abses, karbonkel, hematoom; verwydering van vreemde voorwerpe; operasie vir paronikie en onikie T
0009. Uitsnyding en eenvoudige hegting (NIE ingewikkelde plastiese chirurgie nie) van goedaardige en kwaadaardige velletsels, littekens, inflammatoriese, sistiese of aangebore letsels e.d.m. T
0010. Uitsnyding van nael en naelbed. T
0011. Uitsnyding van pilonidale sist of sinus. T
0012. Uitsnyding van melanoom. T
0013. Uitsnyding van spataarulkus of soortgelyke ulkuse T
0014. Eenvoudige herstel van groot of klein wonde, insluitende debridement van vel T
0015. Saamgestelde herstel (plastiese chirurgie wat verskillende tipes veloorplanting, konstruksie van vel-lappe, ens. insluit) van romp, ledemate en genitalieë T
0016. Saamgestelde herstel (plastiese chirurgie wat verskillende tipes veloorplanting, konstruksie van vel-lappe, ens. insluit) van oë, neus, mond, lippe, nek en kakebeen 1+T
0017. Groot brandwonde: Eerste en daaropvolgende wondverband 1+T
0018. Kleiner brandwonde: Eerste en daaropvolgende wondverband T
0019. Groot brandwonde: Resussitasie van gevalle met akute brandwonde—eerste 48 uur (insluitende toesig en intravenese terapie) 1+T
0020. Skaafbehandeling (dermobrasie) van gesig; per operasie T

Borste

0030. Mastotomie met ondersoek, en dreinerings van abses T

0031. Biopsie. T

0032. Uitsnyding van siste, benigne gewas, buis-afwyking, tepel-abnormaliteite of afwykende weefsel T

0033. Eenvoudige mastektomie. T

0034. Radikale mastektomie wat bors, pectorale spiere en okselkliere insluit 1+T

0035. Mammaplastiek. 1+T

0036. Uitsnyding van gewas van borskaswand wat ribbene ook insluit, met of sonder plastiese herbouing 6+T

*Spiere en Skelet**Bene*

0050. Insnyding insluitende beenmurg-biopsie, verwydering van sekwesters, skroewe e.d.m. T
0051. Osteotomie: alle bene. T
0052. Uitsnyding: beenbiopsie, radius-kop, patellektomie, sist of eksostose van groot of klein bene, "krater"-uitsnyding, "piering"-uitsnyding, ens. T
0053. Uitsnyding van gewas van onderkaak, sonder oorplanting van been 3+T
0054. Uitsnyding van gewas van onderkaak, met beenoorplanting 3+T
0055. Radikale reseksie van been weens tumor, gepaard met beenoorplanting: skapula, humerus, pelvis, femur 2+T
0056. Radikale reseksie van been weens tumor, gepaard met beenoorplanting: ander bene T
0057. Insit of verwydering van draad, pen, "kalliper" of tang, as 'n aparte ingreep T

Beenherstel—

0058. Osteoplastiek: verkorting of verlenging van bene T
0059. Osteoplastiek: van onderkaak vir mikrognatie of prognatisme 3+T
0060. Akute osteomyelitis—uitgesluit bene van gesig, skedel of werwels T

0003. *Anaesthesia time* is calculated from the beginning of the administration of the anaesthesia and ends when the anaesthetist is no longer required to give his personal professional attention to the patient, i.e. when the patient may, with reasonable safety, be placed under customary post-operative supervision. Where prolonged personal professional attention is essential for the safety and welfare of such patient, the necessary time will be valued on the same basis as indicated above for anaesthesia time. The anaesthetist must show in his account the exact anaesthetic time, including the supervision time spent in the theatre.
0004. Where more than one procedure is performed under the same anaesthetic, the basic value shall be that of the major procedure involved.
0006. For an anaesthetic administered after normal hours one unit shall be added to the total units.
0007. The minimum fee for any anaesthetic procedure shall be R11.25.

Integumentary System

0008. Incisions and drainage of steatomas, furuncle, subcutaneous abscess, carbuncle, haematomas, removal of foreign body, paronychia and onychia T
0009. Excision and simple suturing (NOT complex reconstructive surgery) of benign and malignant lesions of skin, cicatricial, fibrous, inflammatory, cystic, congenital, etc. T
0010. Excision of nail and nail bed. T
0011. Excision of pilonidal cyst or sinus. T
0012. Excision of melanoma. T
0013. Excision of varicose and similar ulcers. T
0014. Simple repair of small or large wounds including debridement of skin T
0015. Complex repair (reconstructive surgery including rotation flaps, pedicle flaps, skin grafting of various types): Trunk, limbs and genitalia T
0016. Complex repair (reconstructive surgery including rotation flaps, pedicle flaps, skin grafting of various types): Eyes and nose, mouth, lips, neck, jaw 1+T
0017. Large burns for initial and subsequent dressings. . 1+T
0018. Small burns for initial and subsequent dressings T
0019. Major burns: Resuscitation of acute burns—first 48 hours (including supervision and intravenous therapy) 1+T
0020. Dermabrasion of face (per operation). T

Breast

0030. Mastotomy with exploration and drainage of abscess T
0031. Breast biopsy. T
0032. Excision of cyst, benign tumour, duct lesion, nipple lesion, aberrant tissue T
0033. Simple mastectomy. T
0034. Radical mastectomy, including breast, pectoral muscles and axillary lymph nodes 1+T
0035. Mammoplasty. 1+T
0036. Excision of chest wall tumour involving ribs, with or without plastic reconstruction 6+T

*Musculoskeletal System**Bones*

0050. Incision, including marrow biopsy, sequestrectomy, removal of screws, etc. T
0051. Osteotomy: All bones. T
0052. Excision: Biopsy of bone, head of radius, patellectomy, bone cysts or exostoses of small or large bones, craterisation, saucerisation, etc. T
0053. Excision of tumour of mandible without replacement 3+T
0054. Excision of mandible with bone graft. 3+T
0055. Radical resection of bones for tumour combined with graft: Scapula, humerus, pelvis, femur 2+T
0056. Radical resection of bones for tumour combined with graft: Other bones T
0057. Introduction: Insertion or removal of wire, pin, caliper, tongs, as independent procedure T

Repair—

0058. Osteoplasty: Shortening or lengthening of bones T
0059. Osteoplasty of mandible for prognathism or micrognathism 3+T
0060. Acute osteomyelitis (excluding bones of face, skull and vertebrae) T

Been- of kraakbeen-oorplanting—

0065.	Skedel of onderkaak.....	3+T
0066.	Beenoorplanting op ander bene, uitgesluit die neus en ken.....	T
0067.	Beenoorplanting op ken, neus of wangbene....	1+T
0068.	Kraakbeenoorplanting op gesig, neus, oor of skedel.....	1+T
0069.	Spinaalfusie met eksisie intervertebrale diskus..	4+T
0070.	Laminektomie en/of spinaalfusie en/of eksisie intervertebrale diskus, anterior of laterale roete.....	5+T
0071.	Skapulopeksie.....	3+T
0072.	Pectus excavatum (kinders).....	3+T
0073.	Pectus excavatum, groot plastiese herstel.....	6+T
0074.	Epifise—fusie of stuiting, alle bene.....	3+T

Beenbreuke

Gesigbene

0081.	Neus- en wangbene.....	1+T
0082.	Bokaak: geslote of oop, met draadhegting.....	2+T
0083.	Bokaak: saamgesteld, verskillende chirurgiese roetes, met draadhegting.....	3+T
0084.	Onderkaak: geslote of oop—draadhegting of insit van pen.....	2+T
0085.	Fraktuur van sigoma— temporale roete.....	1+T
	anterior roete.....	2+T
	ope reduksie en fiksering.....	2+T

Ruggraat en romp

0091.	Nekwerwels, wat reduksie vereis.....	2+T
0092.	Res van ruggraat.....	T
0093.	Klavikel, skapula, sternum, ribbe.....	T
0101.	Pelvis en asetabulum: Geslote- of oop-reduksie....	T
0106.	Boonste ledemate: Alle tipes beenbreuke en die behandeling daarvan.....	T

Onderste ledemate

0111.	Femur-nek: Slegs fiksasie of traksie.....	T
0112.	Femur-nek— oop reduksie.....	2+T
	insit van pen.....	2+T
0113.	Intertrokanteries: Slegs fiksasie of traksie.....	T
0114.	Intertrokanteries: Oop reduksie en/of insit van pen.....	2+T
0115.	Femur-skag: Geslote.....	T
0116.	Femur-skag: Oop reduksie van geslote of oop-fraktuur.....	1+T
0117.	Femur-skag: Insit van pen.....	2+T
0118.	Res van onderste ledemate: Enige tipe behandeling.....	T

Gewrigte

0131.	Insnyding: Oopmaak van gewrig of gewrigskapsel, insluitende dreinasie en verwydering van los liggende—Eksisie (artrektomie).....	T
0132.	Temporo-mandibulêre gewrig.....	2+T
0133.	Intervertebrale diskus met of sonder spinale fusie....	4+T
0134.	Eksisie senuweeboog vir spondylolisthese.....	4+T
0135.	Menisektomie van kniegewrig.....	T
0136.	Menisektomie van temporomandibulêre gewrig....	2+T
0137.	Alle soorte sinovektomie; herstel-artroplastie (plastiese en herbouingsoperasies).....	T
0141.	Skouergewrig.....	1+T
0142.	Ander gewrigte, uitgesluit die heupgewrig.....	T
0143.	Heupgewrig: Herstel van heuppotjie, of vervanging daarvan; herstel-artrodese (fusie van gewrig).....	2+T
0148.	Skouergewrig.....	1+T
0149.	Heupgewrig.....	2+T
0150.	Ander gewrigte.....	T

Hegting—

0155.	Kapselhegting van skouergewrig, weens herhalende ontwrigting.....	1+T
0156.	Herstel van ligamente van knie- en enkelgewrigte.....	T
0157.	Herstel van ligamente van kleiner gewrigte.....	T
0160.	Manipulasie (behalwe i.g.v. ontwrigting): Alle gewrigte, insluitend die ruggraat.....	T

Ontwrigting—

0165.	Geslote reduksie, nekwerwels.....	2+T
0166.	Oop reduksie, nekwerwels.....	4+T
0167.	Oop reduksie, dorsale en lumbale werwels.....	4+T
0168.	Oop reduksie: Heup.....	2+T
0169.	Ruggraat met verlamming: (a) Geslote behandeling— (i) servikaal.....	2+T
	(ii) res van ruggraat.....	T
	(b) Oop behandeling, alle werwels (insluitende behandeling vir ses maande).....	4+T

Bone or cartilage graft—

0065.	Skull or mandible.....	3+T
0066.	Bone graft to other bones, excluding chin and nose.....	T
0067.	Bone graft to chin, nose, malar prominence.....	1+T
0068.	Cartilage graft to face, nose, ear or skull.....	1+T
0069.	Spinal fusion with excision of intervertebral disc.....	4+T
0070.	Laminectomy and/or spinal fusion and/or excision of intervertebral disc, anterior or lateral approach.....	5+T
0071.	Scapulopexy.....	3+T
0072.	Pectus excavatum: Infants.....	3+T
0073.	Pectus excavatum: Major plastic repair.....	6+T
0074.	Epiphyseal fusions and arrests: Any bones.....	3+T

Fractures

Facial bones

0081.	Nasal and malar bones.....	1+T
0082.	Maxilla: Open or closed with wiring.....	2+T
0083.	Maxilla: Complicated, multiple surgical approaches with wiring.....	3+T
0084.	Mandible: Open or closed—wiring or pinning....	2+T
0085.	Zygomatic fractures— temporal route.....	1+T
	anterior route.....	2+T
	open reduction and fixation.....	2+T

Spine and trunk

0091.	Cervical vertebra requiring reduction.....	2+T
0092.	Rest of spinal column.....	T
0093.	Clavicle, scapula, sternum, ribs.....	T
0101.	Pelvis and acetabulum: Open or closed reduction..	T
0106.	Upper extremity: All types of fractures and treatments thereof.....	T

Lower extremity

0111.	Neck of femur: Fixation or traction only.....	T
0112.	Neck of femur— open reduction.....	2+T
	pinning.....	2+T
0113.	Intertrochanteric: Fixation or traction only.....	T
0114.	Intertrochanteric: Open reduction and/or pinning..	2+T
0115.	Shaft of femur: Simple.....	T
0116.	Shaft of femur: Open reduction of simple or compound.....	1+T
0117.	Shaft of femur: Pinning.....	2+T
0118.	Rest of lower extremity: All types of treatment....	T

Joints

0131.	Incision: Arthrotomy or capsulotomy including drainage and loose body removal—Excision (arthrectomy).....	T
0132.	Temporomandibular joint.....	2+T
0133.	Intervertebral disc with or without spinal fusion..	4+T
0134.	Excision neural arch for spondylolisthesis.....	4+T
0135.	Meniscectomy of knee.....	T
0136.	Meniscectomy of temporomandibular joint.....	2+T
0137.	All synovectomies: Repair arthroplastic (plastic or reconstructive op.).....	T
0141.	Shoulder joint.....	1+T
0142.	Other joints except hip.....	T
0143.	Hip: Cup or replacement; Repair arthrodesis (fusion of joint).....	2+T
0148.	Shoulder joint.....	1+T
0149.	Hip joint.....	2+T
0150.	Other joints.....	T

Suture—

0155.	Capsulorrhaphy of shoulder for recurrent dislocation.....	1+T
0156.	Repair of ligaments of knee, ankle.....	T
0157.	Reconstruction of small joint ligaments.....	T
0160.	Manipulation (excluding dislocation): All joints including spine.....	T

Dislocation—

0165.	Closed reduction cervical vertebra.....	2+T
0166.	Open reduction: cervical vertebra.....	4+T
0167.	Open reduction: Dorsal or lumbar vertebra....	4+T
0168.	Open reduction: Hip.....	2+T
0169.	Spine with paralysis: (a) Closed treatment— (i) Cervical.....	2+T
	(ii) Rest of spine.....	T
	(b) Open treatment all vertebrae (including six months treatment).....	4+T

0170.	Alle ander ontwrigtings op enige manier behandel	T	0170.	All other dislocation, all types of treatment.....	T
0172.	Alle ander lid-ontwrigtings, op enige manier behandel	T	0172.	All other joint dislocations, all types of treatment	T
	<i>Slymbeurse (Bursae)</i>			<i>Bursae</i>	
0175.	Insnyding of eksisie.....	T	0175.	Incision and excision.....	T
0176.	Aspirasie van bursa—		0176.	Aspiration of bursa—	
	(a) eerste.....	T		(a) Initial.....	T
	(b) herhaal.....	T		(b) Repeat.....	T
	<i>Spiere</i>			<i>Muscles</i>	
0181.	Verwydering van vreemde voorwerpe.....	T	0181.	Foreign body removal.....	T
0182.	Deursnyding van <i>M. Scalenus anticus</i> , met reseksie van servikale rib	2+T	0182.	Scalenus anticus division with resection of cervical rib	2+T
0183.	Spier-biopsie.....	T	0183.	Muscle biopsy.....	T
0184.	Transabdominale herstel van diafragma-breuk.....	3+T	0184.	Suture of ruptured diaphragm: Transabdominal....	3+T
0185.	Transtorakale of gekombineerde metode van herstel van diafragma-breuk	8+T	0185.	Suture of ruptured diaphragm: Transthoracic or combined	8+T
	<i>Senings, Seningskedes en Spierskedes</i>			<i>Tendons, Sheaths and Fascia</i>	
0191.	Insnydings, eksisies en herstel.....	T	0191.	Incisions, excisions and repairs.....	T
0192.	Supraspinatus verkalking: Insputings—		0192.	Supraspinatus calcification: Injections—	
	(a) eerste.....	T		(a) Initial.....	T
	(b) herhaal.....	T		(b) Repeat.....	T
	<i>Amputasie</i>			<i>Amputation</i>	
	<i>Boonste ledemate</i>			<i>Upper extremity</i>	
0201.	Intertoraskapulêr.....	8+T	0201.	Interthoracoscapular.....	8+T
0202.	Disartikulasie by skouergewrig.....	2+T	0202.	Disarticulation of shoulder.....	2+T
0203.	Alle ander amputasies, boonste ledemaat.....	T	0203.	All others.....	T
	<i>Onderste ledemate</i>			<i>Lower extremity</i>	
0211.	Interpelvi-abdominaal.....	8+T	0211.	Interpelviabdominal.....	8+T
0212.	Disartikulasie by heupgewrig.....	5+T	0212.	Disarticulation of hip.....	5+T
0213.	Alle ander amputasies, onderste ledemaat.....	T	0213.	All others.....	T
0221.	Aanwending van gips—as onafhanklike prosedure..	T	0221.	Plaster cast (independent procedure).....	T
	<i>Keel-, Neus- en Oor-heelkunde</i>			<i>Otorhinolaryngology</i>	
	<i>Neus</i>			<i>Nose</i>	
0225.	Insnyding of eksisie: Dreinerings van neus- of neus-septum-abses	1+T	0225.	Incision: Drainage of nasal or septal abscess.....	1+T
0226.	Sagteweefsel- of been-biopsie.....	1+T	0226.	Excision: Biopsy of soft tissue or bone.....	1+T
0227.	Eksisie neuspoliepe.....	1+T	0227.	Excision of nasal polyps.....	1+T
0228.	Eksisie van nasofaringeale fibroom.....	1+T	0228.	Excision of nasopharyngeal fibroma.....	1+T
0229.	Submukeuse reseksie van neusseptum.....	1+T	0229.	Submucous resection nasal septum.....	1+T
0230.	Tubinektomie.....	1+T	0230.	Turbinectomy.....	1+T
0235.	Endoskopie: Rinoskopie met verwydering vreemde voorwerp	1+T	0235.	Endoscopy: Rhinoscopy with F.B. removal.....	1+T
0238.	Herstel-rinoplastiek: Groot plastiese herstel van neus-brug, neusseptum, fistels ens.	2+T	0238.	Repair—rhinoplasty: Major plastic repairs to nasal bridge, septum, fistulae, etc	2+T
	<i>Manipulasie—</i>			<i>Manipulation—</i>	
0241.	Reduksie van gebreekte neusbene.....	1+T	0241.	Reduction of fractured nasal bones.....	1+T
0242.	Behandeling van neusbloeding d.m.v. prop, branding, arterie-afbinding, ens.	1+T	0242.	Control of nasal haemorrhages by packs, cauterisation, arterial ligation, etc.	1+T
	<i>Neusbyholtes</i>			<i>Accessory nasal sinuses</i>	
0251.	Antrotomie, radikaal (Caldwell-Luc); frontaal; sfenoïed	1+T	0251.	Antrotomy, radical (Caldwell-Luc), frontal and sphenoid	1+T
0252.	Sinusotomie, saamgestelde pan-sinusotomie, etmoïdektomie, maksillektomie, transseptale hipofisektomie	1+T	0252.	Sinusotomy, combined pan-sinusotomy, ethmoidectomy, maxillectomy, transseptal hypophysectomy	1+T
	<i>Larinks</i>			<i>Larynx</i>	
0261.	Insnyding: Laringo-fissuur.....	3+T		<i>Incision—</i>	
0262.	Tirotomie.....	3+T	0261.	Laryngo-fissure.....	3+T
	<i>Eksisie—</i>		0262.	Thyrotomy.....	3+T
0265.	Laringektomie, hemilaringektomie.....	3+T		<i>Excision—</i>	
0266.	Aritenoïdektomie.....	3+T	0265.	Laryngectomy, hemilaryngectomy.....	3+T
0267.	Epiglottidektomie: eksterne roete.....	3+T	0266.	Arytenoidectomy.....	3+T
0268.	Epiglottidektomie: toegang deur mondholt.....	1+T	0267.	Epiglottidektomy: External approach.....	3+T
0271.	Endoskopie: Laringoskopie, diagnostiese biopsie, verwydering van vreemde voorwerp	1+T	0268.	Epiglottidektomy, endoral approach.....	1+T
	<i>Herstel—</i>		0271.	Endoscopy: Laryngoscopy, diagnostic biopsy, F.B. removal	1+T
0275.	Laringoplastiek.....	3+T		<i>Repair—</i>	
0276.	Aritenoïed-hegting (King, Kelly).....	3+T	0275.	Laryngoplasty.....	3+T
	<i>Tragea</i>		0276.	Arytenoidepexy (King, Kelly).....	3+T
0280.	Nood endotracheale intubasie.....	1+T		<i>Trachea</i>	
0281.	Trageotomie.....	2+T	0280.	Emergency endotracheal incubation.....	1+T
	<i>Farinks, adenoïde en mangels</i>		0281.	Tracheotomy.....	2+T
	<i>Insnydings—</i>			<i>Pharynx, Adenoids and Tonsils</i>	
0282.	Dreinerings van retrofaringeale abses.....	2+T		<i>Incision—</i>	
0283.	Dreinerings van peritonsillêre abses.....	2+T	0282.	Drainage of retropharyngeal abscess.....	2+T
			0283.	Drainage of peritonsillar abscess.....	2+T

Eksisie—

0286.	Biopsie van orofarinks, hipofarinks, nasofarinks	T
0287.	Eksisie van faringo-esofageale divertikel.....	2+T
0288.	Eksisie van brangiale sist of oorblyfsel.....	T
0289.	Tonsillektomie, adenoïdektomie, tongmangel....	1+T
0290.	Bloeding na tonsillektomie.....	2+T
0295.	<i>Hegting:</i> Wond of besering van farinks.....	1+T
0298.	<i>Herstel:</i> Faringoplastiek.....	3+T

Oor

Buite-oor

0301.	Insnyding van abses of hematoom.....	T
0302.	Eksisie van eksostose; gedeeltelike of algehele amputasie	T
0303.	Verwydering van osteoom uit meatus: Enkel....	1+T
0304.	Verwydering van osteoom uit meatus: Veelvoudig	1+T
0305.	Radikale eksisie van maligne letsel uit kanaal....	1+T
0306.	Radikale eksisie, met disseksie van nek.....	3+T
0307.	Otoskopie met verwydering van vreemde voorwerp uit oor-kanaal	1+T
0308.	Herbouing van oor, met vel- of kraakbeen-oorplanting	T

Middel-oor

0311.	Kateterisasie van Buis van Eustachius.....	T
0312.	Miringotomie, Timpanotomie, Plikotomie....	T
0313.	Mastoïdektomie, eenvoudige of radikaal, met of sonder veloorplanting	2+T
0314.	Apisektomie van Os petrosus.....	2+T
0315.	Verwydering van poliep uit middel-oor.....	T
0316.	Revisie van radikale mastoïdektomie, met of sonder veloorplanting	2+T

Binne-oor

0321.	Labirintotomie, op enige wyse.....	2+T
0322.	Fenestrasie, en revisie.....	2+T
0323.	Timpanoplastiek.....	2+T
0324.	Miringoplastiek.....	2+T
0325.	Mobilisasie van stapes (Rosen).....	2+T
	Asook enige chirurgie van enige ander aard aan stapes	2+T
0326.	Stapedektomie.....	2+T

Toraks-chirurgie

Tragea en bronchi

0340.	Trageotomie.....	2+T
0341.	Brongoskopies: Diagnosties, biopsie, eksisie van tumor met brongus-aspirasie, met brongospirometrie	2+T
0342.	Brongoskopies: Verwydering van vreemde voorwerp, met brongogram	3+T
0343.	Trageorafie: Servikaal.....	2+T
0344.	Trageorafie: Intratorakal.....	8+T
0345.	Sluiting van trageotomie of fistel van tragea.....	1+T
0346.	Sluiting van trageo-esofageale fistel.....	12+T
0347.	Brongoplastiek.....	8+T
0348.	Brongo uitspoeling.....	5+T

Longe en Pleura

Insnyding—

0355.	Torakotomie vir diagnose, kontrole van bloeding, oop dreinerings van empiem, verwydering van sist, oop dreinerings van longabses, hartmasseering	8+T
0356.	Dekortikasie van long.....	8+T
0357.	Interkostale kateter vir dreinerings.....	T
0358.	Longtapping en torakstapping.....	T
0361.	<i>Eksisie:</i> Pneumonektomie, lobektomie, wigreseksie, pleurektomie	8+T
0365.	<i>Endoskopie:</i> Torakoskopie en mediastinoskopie....	2+T

Kollaps-terapie—

0371.	Torakoplastiek: Ekstrapleurale ribreseksie, op enige wyse	5+T
0372.	Pneumolise, ekstrapleuraal en met insluiting van meegaande opvulling of stopping	5+T

Hart en hartsak

0380.	Battery vervanging vir onderhuidse of ekstrapleurale hartgangmaker	5+T
0381.	Kardiotomie vir ondersoek of verwydering van vreemde voorwerp uit miokard of hartkamers	12+T
0382.	Perikardiotomie en verwydering van vreemde voorwerp	10+T
0383.	Valvotomie, mitraal, pulmonaal, aorta of trikuspidaal	12+T
0384.	Operasie vir kroonslagaarsiekte.....	12+T
0385.	Perikardiektomie.....	12+T
0386.	Herstel van aneurisme van miokard.....	12+T
0387.	Eksisie van intrakardiale tumore.....	12+T

Excision—

0286.	Biopsy of oropharynx, hypopharynx, nasopharynx	T
0287.	Excision of pharyngo-oesophageal diverticulum..	2+T
0288.	Excision of branchial cyst or vestige.....	T
0289.	Tonsillectomy, adenoidectomy, lingual tonsil....	1+T
0290.	Post-tonsillectomy haemorrhage.....	2+T
0295.	<i>Suture:</i> Wound or injury of pharynx.....	1+T
0298.	<i>Repair:</i> Pharyngoplasty.....	3+T

Ear

External ear

0301.	Incision of abscess, haematoma.....	T
0302.	Excision of osteoma, exostosis, partial or complete amputation	T
0303.	Removal osteoma from meatus: Solitary.....	1+T
0304.	Removal osteoma from meatus: Multiple.....	1+T
0305.	Radical excision of malignant lesion of canal.....	1+T
0306.	Radical excision with neck dissection.....	3+T
0307.	Otoscopy with F.B. removal in external auditory canal	1+T
0308.	Reconstruction of ear with graft of skin or cartilage	T

Middle ear

0311.	Eustachean catheterization.....	T
0312.	Myringotomy, tympanotomy, plicotomy.....	T
0313.	Mastoidectomy, simple or radical with or without skin graft	2+T
0314.	Petrous apicectomy.....	2+T
0315.	Removal of middle ear polyp.....	T
0316.	Revision of radical mastoidectomy with or without skin graft	2+T

Internal ear

0321.	Labyrinthotomy, any type.....	2+T
0322.	Fenestration and revision.....	2+T
0323.	Tympanoplasty.....	2+T
0324.	Myringoplasty.....	2+T
0325.	Stapes mobilization (Rosen).....	2+T
	Stapedial surgery of any other nature to stapes....	2+T
0326.	Stapedectomy.....	2+T

Thoracic Surgery

0340.	Tracheotomy.....	2+T
0341.	Bronchoscopy: Diagnostic, biopsy, excision of tumour, with aspiration of bronchus, with bronchspirometry	2+T
0342.	Bronchoscopy: Foreign body removal, with bronchogram	3+T
0343.	Tracheorrhaphy: Cervical.....	2+T
0344.	Tracheorrhaphy: Intrathoracic.....	8+T
0345.	Closure of tracheotomy or tracheal fistula.....	1+T
0346.	Closure of tracheo-oesophageal fistula.....	12+T
0347.	Bronchoplasty.....	8+T
0348.	Bronchial lavage.....	5+T

Lungs and pleura

Incision—

0355.	Thoracotomy including exploratory, control of haemorrhage, open drainage of empyema, removal of cyst, open drainage of lung abscess, cardiac massage	8+T
0356.	Pulmonary decortication.....	8+T
0357.	Intercostal catheter for drainage.....	T
0358.	Pneumonocentesis and thoracocentesis.....	T
0361.	<i>Excision:</i> Pneumonectomy, lobectomy, wedge resection, pleurectomy	8+T
0365.	<i>Endoscopy:</i> Thoracoscopy.....	2+T

Collapse therapy—

0371.	Thoracoplasty: Extrapleural rib resections, any type	5+T
0372.	Extrapleural pneumonolysis including associated filling or packing procedures	5+T

Heart and pericardium

0380.	Battery replacement for subcutaneous or extrapleural pacemaker	5+T
0381.	Cardiotomy with exploration or removal of foreign body from myocardium or cardiac chamber	12+T
0382.	Pericardiotomy with removal of F.B.....	10+T
0383.	Valvulotomy, mitral, pulmonary, aortic, tricuspid	12+T
0384.	Operation for coronary artery disease.....	12+T
0385.	Pericardiectomy.....	12+T
0386.	Myocardial aneurysm repair.....	12+T
0387.	Intracardiac tumours excision.....	12+T

0388.	Herstel van oop ductus arteriosus.....	10+T	0388.	Patent ductus arteriosus.....	10+T
0389.	Sistemies-pulmonêre anastomose (Potts, Blalock)...	12+T	0389.	Systemo pulmonary anastomoses (Potts, Blalock)	12+T
0390.	Koarktatie van die aorta.....	12+T	0390.	Coarctation of aorta.....	12+T
0391.	Hart-kateterisasie en angiokardiogram.....	6+T	0391.	Cardiac catheterization and angiocardiogram....	6+T
0392.	Herstel van septum-afwykings.....	12+T	0392.	Repairs of septal defects.....	12+T
0393.	Tetralogie van Fallot.....	12+T	0393.	Fallot's tetralogy.....	12+T
0394.	Kardiorrafie en perikardiorrafie a.g.v. wond of besering	12+T	0394.	Cardiorrhaphy and pericardiorrhaphy for wound or injury	12+T
0395.	Herstel van aneurisme van aorta.....	12+T	0395.	Repair of aneurysm of aorta.....	12+T
0396.	Ventrikelpunksie as alleenstaande prosedure.....	5+T	0396.	Ventricular puncture as independent procedure..	5+T
0397.	Inplanting van hartgangmaker, transtorakaal.....	10+T	0397.	Implantation of cardiac pacemaker (trans-thoracic)	10+T
0398.	Kardioversie onder volle algemene narkose.....	3+T	0398.	Cardioversion under full general anaesthesia....	3+T
0399.	Alle ope-hart chirurgie.....	12+T	0399.	All open heart surgery.....	12+T
<i>Mediastinum</i>			<i>Mediastinum</i>		
0401.	Proefmediastinotomie met dreinerings of verwydering van vreemde voorwerp	8+T	0401.	Mediastinotomy with exploration, drainage, F.B. removal.....	8+T
0402.	Eksisie van mediastinale tumor of sist.....	8+T	0402.	Excision of mediastinal cyst or tumour.....	8+T
0403.	Afbinding van borslimfbuis (thoracic duct)...	8+T	0403.	Ligation or repair of thoracic duct.....	8+T
<i>Esophagus</i>			<i>Oesophagus</i>		
0411.	Esophago-faringeale sak.....	2+T	0411.	Pharyngeal pouch.....	2+T
0412.	Vagotomie.....	3+T	0412.	Vagotomy.....	3+T
0413.	Esophagiotomie (Heller).....	8+T	0413.	Oesophagomyotomy (Heller).....	8+T
0414.	Esophagektomie.....	8+T	0414.	Oesophagectomy.....	8+T
0415.	Esophagoskopie.....	1+T	0415.	Oesophagoscopy.....	1+T
0416.	Diafragma-breuk-herstel: Transtorakaal.....	8+T	0416.	Hiatus hernia repair: Transthoracic approach....	8+T
0417.	Diafragma-breuk-herstel: Abdominaal.....	6+T	0417.	Hiatus hernia repair: Abdominal approach.....	6+T
<i>Arteries en Venes</i>			<i>Arteries and veins</i>		
0420.	Arteriotomie en flebotomie, transabdominaal en transtorakaal	8+T	0420.	Arteriotomy and flebotomy, transabdominal and transthoracic	8+T
0421.	Arteriotomie vir embolektomie: Romp, nek en lede- mate	2+T	0421.	Arteriotomy for embolectomy: trunk, neck and extremities	2+T
0422.	Flebotomie: Romp en nek.....	1+T	0422.	Phlebotomy: Trunk and neck.....	1+T
0423.	Endarterektomie: Aorto-iliaal.....	10+T	0423.	Thrombendarterectomy: Aorta, iliac.....	10+T
0424.	Endarterektomie: Popliteaal/Femoraal.....	2+T	0424.	Thrombendarterectomy: Femoral/popliteal.....	2+T
0425.	Endarterektomie: Karotis.....	5+T	0425.	Thrombendarterectomy: Carotid.....	5+T
0426.	Eksisie en oorplanting van aorta: boog en torakaal	12+T	0426.	Excision and graft of aorta: Arch and thoracic	12+T
0427.	Eksisie en oorplanting van aorta: abdominaal.....	10+T	0427.	Excision and graft of aorta: abdominal.....	10+T
0428.	Eksisie en oorplanting van arteries: Ledemate.....	2+T	0428.	Excision and graft extremity artery.....	2+T
0429.	Röntgenondersoek: Arterie, aorta, en venografie..	T	0429.	X-ray studies: Arteries, aorta and venography..	T
0430.	Porto-kavale anastomose.....	7+T	0430.	Portocaval anastomosis.....	7+T
0431.	Spleno-renal anastomose.....	7+T	0431.	Splenorenal anastomosis.....	7+T
0432.	Hegting van wond van arterie of vene: Torakaal....	9+T	0432.	Suture of wound of artery or vein: Thoracic....	9+T
0433.	Hegting van wond van arterie of vene: Abdominaal	5+T	0433.	Suture of wound of artery or vein: Abdominal..	5+T
0434.	Hegting van wond van arterie of vene: Ledemate..	1+T	0434.	Suture of wound of artery or vein: Extremity....	1+T
0435.	Afbinding van Karotis arterie.....	1+T	0435.	Carotid artery ligation.....	1+T
0437.	Spatare: Stroping of afbinding.....	1+T	0437.	Varicose veins: Stripping, ligation, etc.....	1+T
<i>Limfstelsel</i>			<i>Haemic and Lymphatic Systems</i>		
0446.	Splenektomie.....	T	0446.	Splenectomy.....	T
0447.	Abses van limfklier, of biopsie, of eenvoudige eksisie	T	0447.	Lymph node abscess or biopsy or simple excision	T
0448.	Radikale eksisie van limfklier: Supra-hioïed of servikaal	1+T	0448.	Radical excision: Suprathyroid and cervical.....	1+T
0449.	Radikale eksisie van limfklier: Okselholte of lies..	T	0449.	Radical excision: Axilla and groin.....	T
<i>Spysverteringsstelsel</i>			<i>Digestive System</i>		
<i>Mond</i>			<i>Mouth</i>		
0461.	Dreinerings van sublinguale abses.....	1+T	0461.	Drainage of sublingual abscess.....	1+T
0462.	Dreinerings van Ludwig se angina.....	2+T	0462.	Drainage of Ludwig's angina.....	2+T
0463.	Saamgestelde operasie.....	4+T	0463.	Combined operation.....	4+T
<i>Lippe</i>			<i>Lips</i>		
0466.	Eenvoudige eksisies.....	T	0466.	Simple excisions.....	T
0467.	Saamgestelde herstel: Heropbouwende chirurgie....	1+T	0467.	Complex repair: Reconstructive surgery.....	1+T
0468.	Herstel van gesplete lip: Alle soorte.....	2+T	0468.	Harelip repair: All forms.....	2+T
<i>Tong</i>			<i>Tongue</i>		
0471.	Dreinerings van linguale abses.....	1+T	0471.	Drainage of lingual abscess.....	1+T
0472.	Biopsie van tong en lokale eksisie van letsel.....	1+T	0472.	Biopsy of tongue and local excision of lesion....	1+T
0473.	Gedeeltelike of totale glossektomie en glos- soplastiek	3+T	0473.	Partial or total glossectomy and glossoplasty....	3+T
0474.	Hegting van wond van tong.....	1+T	0474.	Suture of wound of tongue.....	1+T
<i>Tande en Tandvleis</i>			<i>Teeth and gums</i>		
0481.	Ekstraksie 1-5 tande.....	T	0481.	Extraction one to five teeth.....	T
	(Minimum narkosegelde R11.25)			(Minimum anaesthetic fee R11.25)	
0482.	Alle ander tandheelkundige prosedures, bv. ekstrak- sie van meer as vyf tande, chirurgiese eksisie van tande wat nie uitgekome het nie, of wat "begrawe" is	T	0482.	All other dental work, e.g. extraction of more than five teeth, surgical excision of unerupted teeth or impacted wisdom teeth	T
<i>Verhemelte en kleintongetjie</i>			<i>Palate and uvula</i>		
0485.	Biopsie van verhemelte.....	1+T	0485.	Biopsy of palate.....	1+T
0486.	Dreinerings van abses van verhemelte.....	1+T	0486.	Drainage of palatal abscess.....	1+T
0487.	Reseksie van verhemelte of wye eksisie van letsel	2+T	0487.	Resection of palate or extensive excision of lesion	2+T
0488.	Plastiese herstel van gesplete verhemelte: Alle operasies	2+T	0488.	Plastic repair of cleft palate: All operations.....	2+T
0489.	Uvelektomie.....	1+T	0489.	Uvulectomy.....	1+T

Speekselkliere en speekselklierbuis

0495.	Insnyding vir steentjie of abses.....	1+T
0496.	Eksisie vir biopsie of gewas.....	1+T
0497.	Herstel van speekselklierbuis of speekselklier-fistel..	1+T
0498.	Volledige eksisie van parotisklier.....	2+T

Maag en Duodenum

<i>Insnyding—</i>		
0501.	Proefgastrotomie.....	3+T
0502.	Ramstedt piloromyotomie.....	3+T
<i>Eksisie—</i>		
0506.	Laparotomie-biopsie.....	3+T
0507.	Lokale eksisie van ulkus.....	3+T
0508.	Gedeeltelike of volledige gastrektomie.....	3+T
0509.	Piloroplastiek en vagotomie.....	3+T
0515.	<i>Endoskopie:</i> Gastroskopies.....	1+T
<i>Herstel—</i>		
0518.	Gastroduodenostomie of gastrojejunostomie....	3+T
0519.	Met vagotomie.....	3+T
0520.	Herstel van wond of van perforasie van ulkus....	3+T
0521.	Revisie en rekonstruksie van anastomose (duode-naal of jejunaal)	3+T
0522.	Sluit van gastrostomie.....	1+T
0523.	Gastrostomie met voeding.....	3+T

Dermkanaal

<i>Insnyding—</i>		
0531.	Enterotomie van dunderm of dikderm.....	1+T
0532.	Eksteriorisasie van derm.....	1+T
<i>Eksisie—</i>		
0536.	Enterektomie en gedeeltelike kolektomie.....	3+T
0537.	Volledige kolektomie.....	3+T
0538.	Ileostomie, kolostomie, sekostomie.....	1+T
0539.	Ileostomie, kolostomie, sekostomie weens ulse-ratiewe kolitis	3+T
0540.	Reduksie van volvulus, intussusceptie of inwendige breuk d.m.v. laparotomie	4+T
0541.	Losmaak van vergroeiings.....	1+T
0542.	Enige laparotomie weens <i>akute</i> dermobstruksie..	4+T
0543.	Laparotomie vir dermatresie.....	4+T

Hegting—

0551.	Ingewand-hegting weens ulkus, wond of besering	3+T
0552.	Sluiting van kolostomie, enterostomie of fekale fistel	2+T

Appendiks

0556.	Appendisektomie—appendiksabses, Mickle's diver-tikulum	1+T
-------	--	-----

Rektum

0557.	Insnyding: Submukosale-, iskiorektale- of suprale-vator-abses	T
-------	---	---

Eksisie—

0561.	Algehele abdomino-perineale proktektomie.....	4+T
0562.	Perineale reseksie van rektum.....	1+T
0563.	Reseksie van rektum deur abdomen.....	3+T
0564.	Plaaslike letsels van rektum.....	1+T
0571.	<i>Endoskopie:</i> Proktosigmoidoskopies.....	T

Herstel—

0574.	Proktopeksie weens prolaps.....	1+T
0575.	Proktopeksie plus reseksie van sigmoïed.....	2+T
0576.	Proktoplastiek—weens vernouing of prolaps.....	1+T
0579.	Hegting: Sluit van rekto-vesiko-vaginale fistel of uretrale fistel	2+T

Anus

0585.	Insnyding weens fistel, abses, sfinkterotomie.....	T
0586.	Eksisie weens fistel, fissuur, hemorrhoidektomie..	T
0587.	Konstruksie van anus weens aangebore afwesigheid: Deur perineum	3+T
0588.	Konstruksie van anus weens aangebore afwesigheid: abdomino-perineaal	4+T
0589.	Sfinkterplastiek weens inkontinensie.....	T

Lewer

0595.	Aspirasie-biopsie van lewer.....	T
0596.	Laparotomie-biopsie van lewer.....	1+T
0597.	Hepatotomie en marsupialisasie van sist of abses...	3+T
0598.	Gedeeltelike hepatektomie.....	6+T
0599.	Hepatorrafie: Hegting van wond of besering.....	6+T

Galweë

0605.	Alle chirurgie aan die galweë.....	3+T
-------	------------------------------------	-----

Pankreas

0609.	Alle pankreas-chirurgie.....	3+T
-------	------------------------------	-----

Salivary glands and ducts

0495.	Incisions for stone or abscess.....	1+T
0496.	Excisions for biopsy or tumour.....	1+T
0497.	Repair of salivary duct or salivary fistula.....	1+T
0498.	Total excision of parotid gland.....	2+T

Stomach and Duodenum

<i>Incision—</i>		
0501.	Gastrotomy with exploration.....	3+T
0502.	Ramstedt pyloromyotomy.....	3+T
<i>Excision—</i>		
0506.	Laparotomy biopsy.....	3+T
0507.	Excision of ulcer locally.....	3+T
0508.	Gastrectomy, partial or total.....	3+T
0509.	Pyloroplasty and vagotomy.....	3+T
0515.	<i>Endoscopy:</i> Gastroscopy.....	1+T
<i>Repair—</i>		
0518.	Gastroduodenostomy or gastrojejunostomy.....	3+T
0519.	With vagotomy.....	3+T
0520.	Repair of perforated ulcer or wound.....	3+T
0521.	Revision and reconstruction of anastomosis (duodenal or jejunal)	3+T
0522.	Closure of gastrostomy.....	1+T
0523.	Gastrostomy with feeding.....	3+T

Intestines

<i>Incision—</i>		
0531.	Enterotomy of small or large bowel.....	1+T
0532.	Exteriorization of intestine.....	1+T
<i>Excision—</i>		
0536.	Enterectomy and partial colectomy.....	3+T
0537.	Total colectomy.....	3+T
0538.	Ileostomy, colostomy, caecostomy.....	1+T
0539.	Ileostomy, colostomy, caecostomy for ulcerative colitis	3+T
0540.	Reduction of volvulus intussusception, or internal hernia (by laparotomy)	4+T
0541.	Freeing of adhesions.....	1+T
0542.	Any laparotomy for <i>acute</i> bowel obstruction..	4+T
0543.	Atresia of bowel.....	4+T

Suture—

0551.	Suture of bowel for ulcer, wound, injury.....	3+T
0552.	Closure of colostomy, enterostomy, faecal fistula	2+T

Appendix

0556.	Appendectomy. Appendix abscess.....	1+T
-------	-------------------------------------	-----

Rectum

0557.	<i>Incision:</i> Submucous, ischiorectal and supralelevator abscess	T
-------	---	---

Excision—

0561.	Complete proctectomy, abdominoperineal....	4+T
0562.	Perineal resection of rectum.....	1+T
0563.	Abdominal approach.....	3+T
0564.	Local lesions of rectum.....	1+T
0571.	<i>Endoscopy:</i> Proctosigmoidoscopy.....	T

Repair—

0574.	Proctopexy for prolapse.....	1+T
0575.	Proctopexy plus sigmoid resection.....	2+T
0576.	Proctoplasty—perineal for stricture or prolapse	1+T
0579.	<i>Suture:</i> Closure of recto-vesical-vaginal or urethral fistula	2+T

Anus

0585.	Incisions for fistula, abscess, sphincterotomy....	T
0586.	Excisions for fistula, fissure, haemorrhoidectomy	T
0587.	Construction of anus for congenital absence: Perineal	3+T
0588.	Construction of anus for congenital absence: Abdominal/perineal	4+T
0589.	Sphincteroplasty for incontinence.....	T

Liver

0595.	Aspiration biopsy of liver.....	T
0596.	Laparotomy biopsy of liver.....	1+T
0597.	Hepatotomy and marsupialization of cyst or abscess	3+T
0598.	Partial hepatectomy.....	6+T
0599.	Hepatorrhaphy: Suture of wound or injury.....	6+T

Biliary tract

0605.	All biliary tract surgery.....	3+T
-------	--------------------------------	-----

Pancreas

0609.	All pancreas surgery.....	3+T
-------	---------------------------	-----

Abdomen, Peritoneum, Omentum

0613. Proeflaparotomie.....	1+T
0614. Dreinerings van peritoneale abses.....	1+T
0615. Dreinerings van subfreniese of retroperitoneale abses.....	3+T
0616. Transperitoneale eksisie van intra-abdominale of retroperitoneale tumore of siste.....	3+T
0617. Peritoneoskopies.....	T
<i>Breuk-chirurgie</i>	
0625. Liesbreuk, naelbreuk, ventrale, femorale of epigastriese breuk.....	1+T
0626. Omfaloseel.....	2+T
0627. Diafragma-breuk: Abdominaal.....	3+T
0628. Diafragma-breuk: Torakaal.....	8+T
0629. Hegting na skending van abdominale wond.....	2+T

Manlike geslagsorgane**Penis**

0635. Dorsale spleet, biopsie, besnydenis.....	T
0636. Radikale amputasie met klier-disseksie en ureter-biopsie.....	3+T
0637. Gedeeltelike of volledige amputasie.....	1+T
0638. Plastiek vir epispadie.....	T
0639. Hipospadie: Herstel van string en meatoom.....	T
0640. Hipospadie: Heropbou van uretra.....	T
0641. Hipospadie: Daaropvolgende prosedures.....	T

Testis

0645. Orgidektomie met diep klier-disseksie.....	1+T
0646. Orgidektomie met oppervlakkige klier-disseksie.....	T
0647. Orgidopeksie: Alle tipes.....	1+T
0648. Reduksie van torsie van testis.....	1+T
0649. Biopsie van testis.....	T

Epididymis, tunica vaginalis, skrotum, vas, string en vesikels

0651. Alle chirurgie, bv. hidroseel, spermatoseel, ens.....	T
---	---

Prostaat

0656. Perineale biopsie.....	1+T
0657. Prostatotomie weens abses, of steen.....	1+T
0658. Radikale prostatektomie.....	5+T
0659. Ander tipes prostatektomie.....	3+T
0660. Transurethrale reseksie van prostaat.....	2+T

Urine-weë**Nier****Insnyding—**

0671. Dreinerings van perirenale abses.....	1+T
0672. Piëlotomie, nefrotomie, nefrolitotomie.....	2+T

Eksisie—

0674. Naaldbiopsie deur vel, prostaat of nier.....	T
0675. Ope biopsie van prostaat of nier.....	2+T
0676. Nefrektomie, heminefrektomie, niersist of afbinding van afwykende niervate.....	2+T

Herstel—

0690. Piëloplastiek.....	2+T
0691. Nefropeksie.....	1+T

Hegting—

0695. Nefrorrafie weens wond of besering.....	3+T
0696. Sluit van nefrostomie, piëlostomie, nier-kolonfistel.....	2+T
0697. Simfisiotomie weens hoefyster-nier.....	3+T
0698. Renale simpatektomie.....	2+T

Ureter

0701. Enige insisie, eksisie, herstel of hegting.....	2+T
---	-----

Blaas

0705. Sistostomie vir dreinerings, fulgurasië, verwydering van steen.....	2+T
0706. Sistektomie: Gedeeltelike.....	3+T
0707. Sistektomie: Radikaal met ureter-oorplanting.....	5+T
0708. Eksisie van blaastumore en divertikels.....	2+T
0709. Sistoskopie, met of sonder piëlogram.....	T
0710. Sistoplastiek: Plastiese operasies aan blaas, Y—V Plastiek.....	2+T
0711. Sistorrافی vir wond of ruptuur van blaas.....	3+T
0712. Sluiting van vesiko-vaginale fistel en ander blaas-fistels.....	2+T
0713. Sluiting van sistostomie.....	T
0714. Ileo of kolon konduits of sistoplastie met urikeriese oorplanting.....	3+T
0715. Rekonstruksie van ektopiese blaas.....	5+T

Uretra

0716. Uretrotomie, meatotomie, abses.....	T
0717. Eksisie/fulgurasië van poliepe, karunkel, ens.....	T
0718. Uretroskopies.....	T
0719. Hegting van wond of besering.....	1+T

Abdomen, peritoneum, omentum

0613. Exploratory laparotomy.....	1+T
0614. Drainage of peritoneal abscess.....	1+T
0615. Drainage of subphrenic or retroperitoneal abscess.....	3+T
0616. Transperitoneal excision of intra-abdominal or retroperitoneal tumours or cysts.....	3+T
0617. Peritoneoscopy.....	T
<i>Hernia surgery</i>	
0625. Inguinal, ventral, femoral, epigastric, umbilical.....	1+T
0626. Omphalocele.....	2+T
0627. Diaphragmatic (abdominal approach).....	3+T
0628. Diaphragmatic (trans-thoracic approach).....	8+T
0629. Suture of disruption of abdominal wound.....	2+T

Male Genital System**Penis**

0635. Dorsal slit, biopsy, circumcision.....	T
0636. Radical amputation with gland dissection and biopsy of ureters.....	3+T
0637. Partial amputation or complete amputation.....	1+T
0638. Plastic operation for epispadias.....	T
0639. Hypospadias: Correction of chordae and meatoma.....	T
0640. Hypospadias: Urethral reconstruction.....	T
0641. Hypospadias: Subsequent procedures, total.....	T

Testis

0645. Orchidectomy with deep gland dissection.....	1+T
0646. Orchidectomy with superficial dissection.....	T
0647. Orchidopexy: All types.....	1+T
0648. Reduction of torsion.....	1+T
0649. Biopsy of testis.....	T

Epididymis, Tunica Vaginalis, Scrotum, Vas, Cord and Vesicles

0651. All surgery, e.g. hydrocele, spermatocele, etc.....	T
---	---

Prostate

0656. Perineal biopsy.....	1+T
0657. Prostatectomy for abscess or calculus.....	1+T
0658. Prostatectomy: Total.....	5+T
0659. Prostatectomy: Other types.....	3+T
0660. Transurethral resection.....	2+T

Urinary System**Kidney****Incision—**

0671. Drainage of perirenal abscess.....	1+T
0672. Pyelotomy, nephrotomy, nephrolithotomy.....	2+T

Excision—

0674. Needle biopsy through skin, cyst of kidney.....	T
0675. Open biopsy of cyst or kidney.....	2+T
0676. Nephrectomy, heminephrectomy, cyst of kidney.....	2+T

Repair—

0690. Pyeloplasty.....	2+T
0691. Nephropexy.....	1+T

Suture—

0695. Nephrorrhaphy for wound or injury.....	3+T
0696. Closure of nephrostomy, pyelostomy, renocolic fistula.....	2+T
0697. Symphysiotomy for horseshoe kidney.....	3+T
0698. Renal sympathectomy.....	2+T

Ureter

0701. All incisions, excisions, repairs, sutures.....	2+T
---	-----

Bladder

0705. Cystostomy for drainage, fulguration, calculus removal.....	2+T
0706. Cystectomy: Partial.....	3+T
0707. Cystectomy: Radical with ureteral transplants.....	5+T
0708. Excision of bladder tumours and diverticulum.....	2+T
0709. Cystoscopy with or without pyelogram.....	T
0710. Cystoplasty: Plastic operation on bladder, Y—V, etc.....	2+T
0711. Cystorrhaphy for wound or ruptured bladder.....	3+T
0712. Closure of VVF and other vesico-fistulae.....	2+T
0713. Closure of cystostomy.....	T
0714. Ileo of colon conduits for sistoplasty with uricerc transplant.....	3+T
0715. Reconstruction of ectopic bladder.....	5+T

Urethra

0716. Urethrotomy, meatotomy, abscess.....	T
0717. Excision/fulguration of polyps, caruncle, etc.....	T
0718. Urethroscopy.....	T
0719. Suture of wound or injury.....	1+T

0720.	Dreinerings van perineale urine-uitsyfering.....	2+T
0721.	Dilatases en manipulasies.....	T
0722.	Sluiting van uretro-vaginale fistel.....	1+T
0723.	Operasies vir uretriese onmatigheid.....	1+T

*Vroulike Geslagsorgane**Vulva*

0731.	<i>Insyding:</i> Episiotomie, Bartholin-sist, Himenotomie	T
-------	---	---

Eksisie—

0736.	Biopsie, himenektomie, Bartholin-sist.....	T
0737.	Vulvektomie.....	1+T
0738.	Radikale histerektomie met bilaterale limfadenektomie	3+T

0741.	<i>Herstel:</i> Herstelplastiek.....	1+T
-------	--------------------------------------	-----

Vagina

0745.	Insisie, eksisie, herstel van sistoseel of rektoseel....	1+T
0746.	Sluit van vesiko-vaginale of rektio-vaginale fistel....	2+T

Buise

0751.	Ruptuur van buiswangerskap.....	3+T
0752.	Ander chirurgie.....	1+T

Eierstokke

0756.	Insisie of eksisie.....	1+T
-------	-------------------------	-----

Uterus en serviks

0761.	Dilatasie en kurettasie, met toediening van radium, insufflasie, röntgenondersoeke e.d.m.	T
-------	---	---

0762.	Histerektomie: Abdominaal of vaginaal.....	2+T
-------	--	-----

0763.	Miomektomie.....	2+T
-------	------------------	-----

0764.	Radikale histerektomie weens karsinoom.....	3+T
-------	---	-----

0765.	Radikale histerektomie weens karsinoom, plus resekcie van blaas en/of kolon of rektum	4+T
-------	---	-----

0766.	Amputasie van serviks.....	T
-------	----------------------------	---

0767.	Keëlvorming van serviks.....	T
-------	------------------------------	---

0768.	Histeropeksie, met of sonder herstel van bekkenvloer, presakrale neurektomie, verkorting van ligamente of ventrisuspensie	1+T
-------	---	-----

0769.	Herstelplastiek van serviks-inkompetensie.....	T
-------	--	---

0770.	Hegting van ruptuur van uterus—nie-verloskundig in oorsprong	3+T
-------	--	-----

0771.	Hegting van ruptuur van uterus—verloskundig in oorsprong	4+T
-------	--	-----

Perineum

0776.	Perineotomie en perineale herstel.....	T
-------	--	---

0777.	Herstel van perineale skeur: Tweedegraadse skeur (tydens bevalling)	3+T
-------	---	-----

0778.	Herstel van perineale skeur: Tweedegraadse skeur (na bevalling)	T
-------	---	---

0779.	Herstel van perineale skeure: Derdegraadse skeur (tydens bevalling)	3+T
-------	---	-----

0780.	Herstel van perineale skeure: Derdegraadse skeur (na bevalling)	T
-------	---	---

Kraam

0781.	Keisersnee.....	3+T
-------	-----------------	-----

0782.	Keisersnee-histerektomie.....	5+T
-------	-------------------------------	-----

0783.	Verwydering van buitebaarmoederlike swangerskap d.m.v. laparotomie	2+T
-------	--	-----

0784.	Abdominale histerotomie.....	1+T
-------	------------------------------	-----

0785.	Verloskundige prosedures, geboorte ingesluit.....	3+T
-------	---	-----

0786.	D & S weens miskraam.....	1+T
-------	---------------------------	-----

Endokrine-stelsel

0791.	Tiroïed-chirurgie (plaaslik, totaal of subtotaal)....	2+T
-------	---	-----

0792.	Tiroïed-chirurgie met radikale nek-disseksie.....	3+T
-------	---	-----

0793.	Eksisie tiroglossale sist, buis of sinus.....	2+T
-------	---	-----

0794.	Paratiroïdektomie of proef-insnyding.....	2+T
-------	---	-----

0795.	Proef-insnyding van mediastinum d.m.v. spleting van sternum	8+T
-------	---	-----

0796.	Adrenalektomie: Unilateraal.....	6+T
-------	----------------------------------	-----

0797.	Adrenalektomie: Bilateraal.....	8+T
-------	---------------------------------	-----

0798.	Eksisie van karotisliggaam weens asma.....	3+T
-------	--	-----

0799.	Eksisie van karotisliggaam weens tumor.....	5+T
-------	---	-----

*Senuweestelsel**Skedel, brein en breinvliese**Kran'otomie na besering—*

0805.	Trepanering; leegmaak van hematoom, subduraal, ekstraduraal of intrakraniaal; eksisie van harsinglittiken; uittig van ingedrukte skedelbreuk; kranioplastiek weens skedeldefek; herstel van dura d.m.v. weefselloorplanting	5+T
-------	---	-----

0720.	Drainage of perineal urinary extravasation.....	2+T
0721.	Dilatations and manipulations.....	T
0722.	Closure or urethrovaginal fistula.....	1+T
0723.	Operations for urethric intemperance.....	1+T

*Female Genital System**Vulva*

0731.	<i>Incisions:</i> Episiotomy, Bartholin's hymenotomy..	T
-------	--	---

Excisions—

0736.	Biopsy, hymenectomy, Bartholin's.....	T
-------	---------------------------------------	---

0737.	Vulvectomy.....	1+T
-------	-----------------	-----

0738.	Radical vulvectomy including lymph nodes....	3+T
-------	--	-----

0741.	<i>Repairs:</i> Plastic operations.....	1+T
-------	---	-----

Vagina

0745.	Incisions, excisions, repairs of cystocele and rectocele	1+T
-------	--	-----

0746.	Closure of vagino-vesical and vagino-rectal fistula..	2+T
-------	---	-----

Oviduct

0751.	Ruptured ectopic pregnancy.....	3+T
-------	---------------------------------	-----

0752.	Other surgery.....	1+T
-------	--------------------	-----

Ovary

0756.	Incisions and excisions.....	1+T
-------	------------------------------	-----

Uterus and cervix

0761.	Dilatation and curettage, including radio-active insertion, insufflation, X-ray studies, etc.	T
-------	---	---

0762.	Hysterectomy: Abdominal or vaginal.....	2+T
-------	---	-----

0763.	Myomectomy.....	2+T
-------	-----------------	-----

0764.	Radical hysterectomy for cancer.....	3+T
-------	--------------------------------------	-----

0765.	Radical hysterectomy for cancer plus resection of bladder, rectum/colon or combined	4+T
-------	---	-----

0766.	Amputation of cervix.....	T
-------	---------------------------	---

0767.	Conization of cervix.....	T
-------	---------------------------	---

0768.	Hysteropexy with or without pelvic floor repair or pre-sacral neurectomy, shortening of ligaments, ventrosuspension	1+T
-------	---	-----

0769.	Plastic repair of incompetent cervix.....	T
-------	---	---

0770.	Suture of ruptured uterus: Non-obstetrical.....	3+T
-------	---	-----

0771.	Suture of ruptured uterus: Obstetrical.....	4+T
-------	---	-----

Perineum

0776.	Perineotomy and perineal repairs and sutures.....	T
-------	---	---

0777.	Repair of perineal tear: Second degree, at time of confinement	3+T
-------	--	-----

0778.	Repair of perineal tear: Second degree, after confinement	T
-------	---	---

0779.	Repair of perineal tear: Third degree, at time of confinement	3+T
-------	---	-----

0780.	Repair of perineal tear: Third degree, after confinement	T
-------	--	---

Maternity

0781.	Caesarean section.....	3+T
-------	------------------------	-----

0782.	Caesarean hysterectomy.....	5+T
-------	-----------------------------	-----

0783.	Extra-uterine pregnancy removal by laparotomy..	2+T
-------	---	-----

0784.	Abdominal hysterotomy.....	1+T
-------	----------------------------	-----

0785.	Obstetrical procedures including delivery.....	3+T
-------	--	-----

0786.	D & C for abortion.....	1+T
-------	-------------------------	-----

Endocrine System

0791.	Thyroid surgery (local, subtotal, total).....	2+T
-------	---	-----

0792.	Thyroid surgery with radical neck dissection....	3+T
-------	--	-----

0793.	Excision of thyroglossal duct, cyst or sinus.....	2+T
-------	---	-----

0794.	Parathyroidectomy or exploration.....	2+T
-------	---------------------------------------	-----

0795.	Mediastinal exploration with splitting of sternum	8+T
-------	---	-----

0796.	Adrenalectomy: Unilateral.....	6+T
-------	--------------------------------	-----

0797.	Adrenalectomy: Bilateral.....	8+T
-------	-------------------------------	-----

0798.	Excision of carotid body: Asthma.....	3+T
-------	---------------------------------------	-----

0799.	Excision of carotid body: Tumour.....	5+T
-------	---------------------------------------	-----

*Nervous System**Skull, meninges and brain**Craniotomy following trauma—*

0805.	Burrholes: Evacuation of haematoma, sub- or extradural or intracranial; Excision of brain scar; Elevation of depressed skull; Cranioplasty for skull defect; Repair of dura by graft	5+T
-------	--	-----

Kraniotomie wat nie op besering volg nie—

0811.	Vir dreinerings van breinabses.....	8+T
0812.	Vir daaropvolgende tap van abses.....	1+T
0813.	Suboksipitale kraniëktomie vir trakotomie of deursnyding van kop-senuwees	6+T
0814.	Kraniotomie vir chirurgie aan ganglion Gasseri...	6+T
0815.	Kraniotomie vir lobotomie.....	6+T
0816.	Kraniotomie vir oog-dekompresie.....	6+T
0817.	Kraniotomie vir eksisie van tumor, abses of fistel	6+T
0818.	Kraniotomie vir pallidektomie.....	6+T
0819.	Kraniotomie vir tumor.....	8+T
0825.	Osteoplastiese kraniotomie vir A-V wanvorming, uitwissing van aneurisme, topektomie, eksisie van chorioïde pleksus	12+T
0826.	Boorgate vir ventrikulografie.....	5+T
0827.	Serebrale angiografie, d.m.v. blootlegging van arterie	1+T
0828.	Serebrale angiografie: Perkutaan.....	1+T
0831.	Pneumo-ensefalografie.....	1+T
0832.	Ventrikulo-sisternotomie.....	8+T
0833.	Aurikulo-ventrikulostomie.....	8+T
0834.	Ventrikulo-peritoneale kortsluiting.....	5+T
0835.	Kraniotomie weens kraniostenose.....	6+T
0836.	Herstel van ensefaloseel.....	6+T

Werwelkolom en rugmurg

0841.	Chordotomie: Serviko-dorsaal.....	5+T
0842.	Risotomie.....	5+T
0843.	Laminektomie vir letsels van rugmurg of rugmurgvliese; dekompresie van rugmurg of senu-wortel; spondilolistese	4+T
0844.	Eksisie van I.V. diskus: Anterior of laterale roete	5+T
0845.	Prolaps van diskus: Oop behandeling, lumbaal....	4+T
0846.	Prolaps van diskus: Oop behandeling, servikaal en dorsaal	4+T
0847.	Prolaps van diskus: Geslote behandeling, lumbaal en dorsaal	T
0848.	Prolaps van diskus: Geslote behandeling, servikaal	2+T
0849.	Dekompresie van rugmurg: Anterior of laterale benadering	5+T
0850.	Mielografie (teenwoordigheid by deurligting ingesluit), d.m.v. sisternale of lumbale roetes	1+T
0851.	Diskografie: Per ondersoek.....	1+T
0852.	Herstel van meningo-seel en meningo-miëloseel....	6+T
0853.	Spinaal-peritoneale kortsluiting en spinaal-ureterale kortsluiting	4+T
0854.	Lug-ensefalografie.....	1+T

Senuwees en ganglia

0855.	Deursnyding van V en/of IX kranieale senuwee....	6+T
0856.	Avulsie, reseksie of deursnyding van freniese senuwee (ekstra-torakaal)	1+T
0857.	Deursnyding van oksipitale senuwees.....	1+T
0858.	Deursnyding van rugmurgsenuwee.....	T
0859.	Verskillende perifere neurektomies.....	T
0860.	Senuwee-hegting: Perifeer.....	T
0861.	Senuwee-hegting: Kopsenuwees, ekstrakraniaal....	1+T
0862.	Senuwee-hegting: Kopsenuwees, intrakraniaal....	5+T
0863.	Plastiek aan ongeskonde senuwee.....	T
0864.	Plastiek aan kopsenuwee, ekstrakraniaal.....	1+T
0865.	Neuro-anastomose, bv. fasio-hipoglossale anastomose of fasio-akessoriese anastomose	3+T
0866.	Glomektomie.....	3+T
0867.	Verlamming van N-facialis: Unilateraal, ekstrakraniale senuwee hegting en/of oorplanting	1+T
0868.	Verlamming van N-facialis: Unilateraal, statiese ondersteuning, insluitende unilaterale ritidektomie en tarsorrafie	1+T

Simpatektomie—

0871.	Lumbaal: Unilateraal.....	1+T
0872.	Lumbaal: Bilateraal.....	3+T
0873.	Servikaal en serviko-dorsaal (Smithwick), unilateraal	8+T
0874.	Servikaal en serviko-dorsaal (Smithwick), bilateraal	8+T
0875.	Splanchnisektomie: Unilateraal.....	2+T
0876.	Splanchnisektomie: Bilateraal.....	4+T
0877.	Presakrale neurektomie.....	1+T

Senu-blokkering en Streeknarkose**Senu-blokkering vir terapie of diagnose—**

0881.	Brachiale blokkering.	
0882.	Servikale blokkering.	
0883.	Lumbale punksie (eerste en daaropvolgende).	
0884.	Intrakale inspuiting van geneesmiddels: Lumbaal of sisternaal.	
0887.	Lumbale en paravertebrale blokkering: Eerste keer.	

Craniotomy for non-traumatic causes

0811.	Craniotomy for drainage of brain abscess.....	8+T
0812.	For subsequent tapping of abscess.....	1+T
0813.	Suboccipital craniectomy for tracotomy or cranial... nerve section	6+T
0814.	Craniotomy: For surgery of Gasserian ganglion	6+T
0815.	Craniotomy: For lobotomy.....	6+T
0816.	Craniotomy: For orbital decompression.....	6+T
0817.	Craniotomy: For excision of tumours, abscess, cyst	6+T
0818.	Craniotomy: For pallidectomy.....	6+T
0819.	Craniotomy: For tumour.....	8+T
0825.	Osteoplastic craniotomy for A-V malformation, aneurysm obliteration, topectomy, choroid plexus excision	12+T
0826.	Burrholes with ventriculography.....	5+T
0827.	Cerebral arteriography via exposure of artery....	1+T
0828.	Cerebral arteriography via percutaneous.....	1+T
0831.	Pneumoencephalography.....	1+T
0832.	Ventriculocisternotomy.....	8+T
0833.	Auriculoventriculostomy.....	8+T
0834.	Ventriculoperitoneal shunt.....	5+T
0835.	Craniotomy for craniostenosis.....	6+T
0836.	Repair of encephalocele.....	6+T

Spine and spinal cord

0841.	Cordotomy: Cervico-dorsal.....	5+T
0842.	Rhizotomy.....	5+T
0843.	Laminectomy for I-V discs, cervical, dorsal or lumbar; lesion of cord or meninges; decompression of cord or nerve roots; spondylolisthesis	4+T
0844.	Excision of I-V disc by anterior or lateral approach	5+T
0845.	Prolapsed disc: Open treatment: Lumbar.....	4+T
0846.	Prolapsed disc: Open treatment: Cervical and thoracic.....	4+T
0847.	Prolapsed disc: Closed treatment: Lumbar and thoracic	T
0848.	Prolapsed disc: Closed treatment: Cervical.....	2+T
0849.	Decompression of spine by anterior or lateral approach	5+T
0850.	Myelography (including attendance at screening) via cisternal or lumbar route	1+T
0851.	Discography: Per sitting.....	1+T
0852.	Repair of meningocele and meningomyelocele....	6+T
0853.	Spinal-peritoneal and spinal-ureteral shunt.....	4+T
0854.	Air-encephalography.....	1+T

Nerves and ganglia

0855.	Transsection of V or IX cranial nerves.....	6+T
0856.	Avulsion, resection or transection of phrenic nerve (extrathoracic)	1+T
0857.	Transsection of occipital nerve.....	1+T
0858.	Transsection of spinal nerve.....	T
0859.	Various neurectomies (peripheral).....	T
0860.	Suture of nerve: Peripheral.....	T
0861.	Suture of nerve: Cranial: Extra cranial.....	1+T
0862.	Suture of nerve: Cranial: Intra cranial.....	5+T
0863.	Plastic procedure on intact nerve.....	T
0864.	Plastic procedure on cranial nerve in extracranial phase	1+T
0865.	Neuro-anastomosis, e.g. spinal accessory—facial, hypoglossal—facial, accessory—hypoglossal, etc.	3+T
0866.	Glomektomie.....	3+T
0867.	Facial paralysis—unilateral: Extracranial nerve suture or nerve graft	1+T
0868.	Facial paralysis—unilateral: Static support including unilateral rhynchotomy and tarsorraphy	1+T

Sympathectomies

0871.	Lumbar: Unilateral.....	1+T
0872.	Lumbar: Bilateral.....	3+T
0873.	Cervical and cervico-thoracic (Smithwick).....	8+T
0874.	Cervical and cervico-thoracic (Smithwick): Bilateral	8+T
0875.	Splanchnicectomy: Unilateral.....	2+T
0876.	Splanchnicectomy: Bilateral.....	4+T
0877.	Presacral neurectomy.....	1+T

Nerve Blocks and Regional Anaesthesia**Nerve blocks for therapeutic and diagnostic purposes—**

0881.	Brachial blocks.	
0882.	Cervical blocks.	
0883.	Lumbar puncture, first and repeat.	
0884.	Medicinal intrathecal injections: Lumbar or cisternal.	
0887.	Lumbar and paravertebral blocks: Initial.	

0888.	Lumbale en paravertebrale blokkering: Daaropvolgende kere.	
0889.	Unilaterale ganglion stellatum-blokkering: Eerste keer.	
0890.	Unilaterale ganglion stellatum-blokkering, daaropvolgende kere.	
0891.	Intrakale inspuitings van alkohol weens pyn.	
0892.	Alkohol-inspuiting in perifere senuwees weens pyn.	
0893.	Epidurale inspuiting.	
0894.	Alkoholblokkering van ganglion Gasseri of deursnyding van trigeminus senuwee.	
Gelde vir die bogemelde items sal dieselfde wees vir neuroloë en ander spesialiteite.		
0905.	Narkose vir elektro-konwulsiewe terapie.....	T
	(met minimum van R11.25)	
0906.	Psigoterapie: Narkose vir narko-analise en narkoterapie, per sessie (met minimum van R11.25)	T
<i>Oogheelkunde</i>		
0911.	Diagnostiese gonioskopie of funduskopie.....	T
0912.	Oogbol prosedures.....	1+T
<i>Kornea</i>		
0916.	Keratektomie.....	3+T
0917.	Keratoplastiek.....	3+T
0918.	Pterygium.....	1+T
0919.	Tattoëring van kornea.....	1+T
<i>Sklera</i>		
0925.	Sklerotomie vir verwydering van vreemde voorwerpe	1+T
0926.	Sklerotomie weens gloukoom.....	3+T
0927.	Reseksie van sklera.....	3+T
0928.	Herstel van wond van sklera.....	3+T
0931.	Iris en siliëre liggaam: Enige prosedures.....	1+T
<i>Lens</i>		
0935.	Benaalding.....	1+T
0936.	Verwydering van katarak.....	3+T
0941.	Glasliggaam—oorplanting.....	3+T
0945.	Retina: Enige operasie vir loslating.....	3+T
0950.	Oogspiere: Enige operasie vir strabismus of ptose	1+T
0955.	Orbita: Enige prosedure.....	2+T
<i>Ooglede</i>		
0961.	Eenvoudige insnyding of eksisie van karkatjie of Meiboomsist	T
Klein plastiese prosedures wat gewoonlik in teater onderneem word—		
0962.	Herstel van kanalikulus.....	1+T
0963.	Tarsorrafie.....	1+T
0964.	Pterygium.....	1+T
0965.	Parasentese.....	1+T
0966.	Eksisie van tumor van ooglid.....	1+T
0967.	Ektropion of entropion d.m.v. operasie.....	1+T
<i>Konjunktiva</i>		
0968.	Oppervlakkige vreemde voorwerp.....	T
0969.	Eksisie van letsels, moesies, sist, e.d.m.....	1+T
0970.	Konjunktiva-plastiek.....	1+T
<i>Buise</i>		
0971.	Insnyding en eksisie van traansak en -buis.....	1+T
0972.	Sondering van lakrimo-nasale buis.....	T
0973.	Dakriosistoringostomie.....	2+T
0974.	Insit van politeen-buis, unilateraal.....	1+T

ALGEMEEN

0981.	Hipertensie narkose.....	plus 2 eenhede tot basiese waarde.
0982.	Hipotermiese narkose.....	plus 2 eenhede tot basiese waarde.
0983.	Behandeling met binnearse druppels en oortappings word deel van die normale behandeling geag by die toediening van 'n narkose en geen bykomende gelde word daarvoor toegelaat nie.	

ASEMHALINGTHERAPIE SKEDULE

Nota.—Die volgende tariefgelde is van toepassing—met uitsluiting van:

- (1) Narkose en/of chirurgiese gelde vir enige toestand of prosedure;
- (2) Koste van medisyne of materiaal;
- (3) Enige ander koste t.o.v. konsultasies en/of terapie, bv. verpleging;
- (4) Bloed—gas of chemikale toetse, X-strale; en
- (5) Asemhalingsterapie waar nodig met onderhandel.

0888.	Lumbar and paraverebral blocks: Subsequent.	
0889.	Unilateral stellate ganglion blocks: Initial.	
0890.	Unilateral stellate ganglion blocks: Subsequent.	
0891.	Intrathecal alcohol injections for pain.	
0892.	Alcohol injection of the peripheral nerves for pain.	
0893.	Epidural injection.	
0894.	Alcohol block of Gasserian ganglion or major division of trigeminal nerve.	

Fees in respect of the above items to be the same as for Neurologists and other specialists.

0905.	Anaesthesia for electro-convulsive therapy.....	T
	(Minimum anaesthetic fee R11.25)	
0906.	Psychotherapy anaesthetic per session (minimum R11.25)	T

Ophthalmology

0911.	Diagnostic gonioscopy or funduscopy.....	T
0912.	Eyeball procedures.....	1+T
<i>Cornea</i>		
0916.	Keratectomy.....	3+T
0917.	Keratoplasty.....	3+T
0918.	Pterygium.....	1+T
0919.	Tattoo of cornea.....	1+T

Solera

0925.	Sclerotomy for foreign body removal.....	1+T
0926.	Sclerectomy for glaucoma.....	3+T
0927.	Scleral resection.....	3+T
0928.	Repair of wound of sclera.....	3+T
0931.	Iris and cil body procedures.....	1+T

Lens

0935.	Needling.....	1+T
0936.	Cataract extraction.....	3+T
0941.	Vitreous transplantation.....	3+T
0945.	Retina reattachment: Various techniques.....	3+T
0950.	Ocular muscles: All squint operations and ptosis operations	1+T
0955.	Orbit procedures.....	2+T

Eyelids

0961.	Simple incisions and excisions of sty and Meibomian cyst	T
Minor plastic procedures usually done in theatre—		
0962.	Repair canaliculus.....	1+T
0963.	Tarsorrhaphy.....	1+T
0964.	Pterygium.....	1+T
0965.	Paracentesis.....	1+T
0966.	Excision of lid tumour.....	1+T
0967.	Ectropion/entropion by operation.....	1+T

Conjunctiva

0968.	Surface foreign body.....	T
0969.	Excisions of lesions, nevus, cysts, etc.....	1+T
0970.	Conjunctivoplasty.....	1+T

Lacrimal tract

0971.	Incisions and excisions of lacrimal sac and glands	1+T
0972.	Probing of lacrimo-nasal duct.....	T
0973.	Dacryocystorhinostomy.....	2+T
0974.	Insertion polythene tubes (unilateral).....	1+T

GENERAL

0981.	Hypotensive anaesthesia.....	Two units to be added to basic value.
0982.	Hypothermic anaesthesia.....	Two units to be added to basic value.
0983.	The setting up of intravenous drips and transfusions are considered part of the normal duties of an anaesthetist while administering an anaesthetic. No additional fees may be charged for such services.	

RESPIRATORY THERAPY SCHEDULE

Note.—The following schedule of fees exclusive of:

- (1) Anaesthetic and/or surgical fees for any condition and/or procedure;
- (2) cost of drugs and materials;
- (3) any other liabilities which may be incurred before, during or after consultation and/or therapy, e.g. nursing services;
- (4) blood gas studies, blood chemistry, X-rays;
- (5) respiratory therapy where necessary—by arrangement.

AANHOUDENDE TERAPIE

	R
0991. Aanhoudende terapie, eerste dag.....	61.75
0992. Aanhoudende terapie, daaropvolgende dae, per dag	14.25
<i>Nota.</i>—Die onderneming hiervan veroorsaak dikwels 'n kansellering van ander werk en gevolglike verlies aan die praktyk. Die aanvanklike konsultasie, ondersoek en stel van apparaat sal 'n minimum van een uur neem, maar dit mag ook vier uur in beslag neem as die volgende gedoen word: (a) Nietige volume; hoogste lugvloei; lewensbelangrike kapasiteit; tyd en essensiële inhoudstudies sowel as arteriële punksie; (b) Opwekking van die pasiënt: algemene, sistematiese en asemhalingsterapie; (c) Toets en verbinding van masjien; (d) Pasiënt met die masjien verbind; stel en sinkroniseer van pasiënt en masjien; (e) Opdragte aan verpleegpersoneel; (f) Alle daaropvolgende besoeke gedurende die eerste 24 uur. Geen ekstra gelde mag egter vir bogenoemde dienste gehef word, waar dit deur die geneesheer onderneem word wat die terapie gedoen het nie.	

ONDERBROKE TERAPIE VIR AKUTE TOESTAND

	R
0995. Terapie, eerste dag.....	33.25
0996. Terapie, daaropvolgende dae, per dag.....	11.25
As pasiënt aanhoudende terapie moet gebruik, word die bovermelde tarief toegepas. Die eerste dag sluit in aanvanklike konsultasie, ondersoek en toetse soos hierbo, opdragte aan personeel, opstel van asemhalingapparaat en vereiste besoeke op daardie dag.	

ONDERBROKE TERAPIE VIR KRONIESE TOESTANDE

	R
0999. Terapie, eerste dag.....	14.25
1000. Terapie, daaropvolgende dae, per dag.....	11.25

KONSULTASIE VIR ASEMHALINGGEVALLE

1005. Waar konsultasie nie opgevolg word deur ventileer-asemhalingsterapie binne 24 uur.....	Soos Interniste.
1006. Daaropvolgende besoek vir dieselfde siekte, waar die konsultasie nie deur die terapie gevolg word nie.....	Soos Interniste.
Gelde vir prosedures, narkose en ondersoek i.v.m. bostaande werk—	
1009. Gelde soos vir ander spesialiteite mag gehef word vir prosedures, narkose of ondersoeke deur bostaande werk verlang behalwe vir ondersoeke hierbo genoem, bv. arteriële punksie, bronkoskopie, ens. mag ekstra gehef word.	

12. DERMATOLOGIE

<i>Eerste konsultasie</i>	R
1201. By spreekkamers.....	7.50
1202. By pasiënt se huis of by hospitaal.....	11.00
<i>Daaropvolgende konsultasies of besoeke</i> (indien vir dieselfde siektetoestand binne ses maande sedert die vorige konsultasie of besoek):	
1203. By spreekkamers.....	3.75
1204. By hospitaal.....	3.75
Met 'n maksimum per week van.....	18.75
1205. Met praktisyn by hospitaal.....	5.50
1206. Met praktisyn aan woning van pasiënt.....	5.50
1211. Plaktoets—	
Eerste toets.....	3.00
Elke bykomstige toets.....	1.50
Met 'n maksimum van.....	9.00
Die gelde van toepassing op interpretasie van toetse is dieselfde as vir 'n daaropvolgende konsultasie of besoek.	
1212. Diep-biopsie d.m.v. chirurgiese insisie, met lokale verdowing en hegting.....	14.00
1213. Biopsie d.m.v. ander metodes—	
Eerste letsel.....	4.00
Daaropvolgende letsel.....	2.00
Met 'n maksimum van.....	12.00
1214. Biopsie van tong.....	15.00
1215. Biopsie van verhemelte.....	15.00
1216. Mikroskopiese ondersoek van skimmels.....	{ Soos vir
1217. Kweking van skimmels.....	

CONTINUOUS THERAPY

	R
0991. Continuous therapy, first day.....	61.75
0992. Continuous therapy after first day, per day.....	14.25
<i>Note.</i>—The undertaking of this work frequently leaves a cancellation of other work and loss of practice. The initial consultation and examination and setting up of apparatus will take a minimum of one hour, but may take up to four hours if the following are included:— (a) Minute volume, peak flow; vital capacity; time and vital capacity studies and arterial puncture; (b) resuscitation of the patient: general, systemic and respiratory; (c) testing and connecting the machine; (d) putting patient onto machine, setting and synchronizing patient and machine; (e) instruction of nursing staff; (f) all subsequent visits during the first 24 hours. No extra fees may be charged for the above if performed by the medical practitioner who undertook the therapy.	

INTERMITTENT THERAPY FOR ACUTE CONDITIONS

	R
0995. Therapy, for first day.....	33.25
0996. Therapy, for subsequent days, per day.....	11.25
If patient is put onto continuous therapy, the tariff as set out above will apply. The first day includes initial consultation, examination and tests as set out above, instruction of staff, and the setting up of the respirator and the requisite visits that day.	

INTERMITTENT THERAPY FOR CHRONIC CONDITIONS

	R
0999. Therapy, for first day.....	14.25
1000. Therapy, for subsequent days, per day.....	11.25

CONSULTATION FOR RESPIRATORY CASES

1005. Where consultation is not followed by ventilator respiratory therapy within 24 hours.....	As for Physicians.
1006. Subsequent visits for the same illness, when consultation is not followed by therapy.....	As for Physicians.
Fees for procedures, anaesthesia and investigations in conjunction with the above work—	
1009. Fees as for other specialities may be charged for procedures, anaesthetics or investigations required in conjunction with the above work, except for investigations listed above (e.g. arterial puncture, Bronchoscopy, etc., may be charged additionally).	

12. DERMATOLOGY

<i>First consultation</i>	R
1201. At rooms.....	7.50
1202. At patient's residence or hospital.....	11.00
<i>Subsequent consultations and visits</i> (for the same illness within six months from the last attendance)	
1203. At rooms.....	3.75
1204. At hospital.....	3.75
With a weekly limit of.....	18.75
1205. With practitioner at hospital.....	5.50
1206. With practitioner at patient's home.....	5.50
1211. Patch test—	
First patch.....	3.00
Each additional patch.....	1.50
Up to a maximum of.....	9.00
Reading of tests as per subsequent consultation or visits.	
1212. Deep biopsy by surgical incisional method with local anaesthetic and suturing.....	14.00
1213. By other methods—	
First lesion.....	4.00
Subsequent lesion.....	2.00
Maximum.....	12.00
1214. Biopsy of tongue.....	15.00
1215. Biopsy of palate.....	15.00
1216. Microscopic examination of fungi.....	{ As per
1217. Culture of fungi.....	

	R
1218. Verwydering van benigne letsel d.m.v. kurrettasie, gevolg deur elektrokouterie, onder algemene of lokale verdowing—	
Eerste letsel.....	8.00
Daaropvolgende letsels.....	4.00
Met 'n maksimum van.....	32.00
1219. Behandeling van benigne letsels d.m.v. chemoterapie of koue-terapie—	
Eerste letsel.....	4.00
Daaropvolgende letsels.....	2.00
Met 'n maksimum van.....	24.00
1220. Chirurgiese eksisie van benigne letsels—	
Eerste letsel.....	12.00
Daaropvolgende letsels.....	6.00
Met 'n maksimum van.....	24.00
1221. Verwydering van soolvratte d.m.v. kurrettasie, gevolg deur elektrokouterie, onder algemene of lokale verdowing—	
Eerste letsel.....	8.00
Daaropvolgende letsels.....	4.00
Met 'n maksimum van.....	32.00
1222. Behandeling van soolvratte d.m.v. chemoterapie of koue-terapie—	
Eerste letsel.....	4.00
Daaropvolgende letsels.....	2.00
Met 'n maksimum van.....	24.00
1223. Verwydering van kwaadaardige letsels d.m.v. kurrettasie, gevolg deur elektrokouterie, onder algemene of lokale verdowing—	
Eerste letsel.....	8.00
Daaropvolgende letsels.....	4.00
1224. Chirurgiese eksisie van kwaadaardige letsels—	
Eerste letsel.....	15.00
Daaropvolgende letsel.....	7.00
1225. Behandeling van letsels met koue-kouterie—	
Eerste letsel.....	4.00
Daaropvolgende letsels.....	2.00
Met 'n maksimum van.....	24.00
1226. Veltoetse vir allergie (koste van materiaal uitgesluit)	Soos vir Patoloë
1227. Radioterapie vir veltoestande.....	Soos vir Radio-terapeute.
1228. Kurtin-skaafbehandeling vir akneeletsels.....	Soos vir Plastiese Chirurge.
1229. Hormoon-inplanting.....	2.00
1230. Verrucae accuminatae—	
Behandeling d.m.v. diatermie, onder algemene of lokale verdowing:	
Eerste letsel.....	8.00
Daaropvolgende letsels.....	4.00
Met 'n maksimum van.....	32.00
1231. Behandeling d.m.v. chemoterapie:	
Eerste letsel.....	4.00
Daaropvolgende letsels.....	2.00
Met 'n maksimum van.....	24.00
1232. Inspuiting van Steroïde in velletsels d.m.v. "Dermojet" (koste van spuitstof uitgesluit), per sitting.....	2.30
1233. Ontharing, per sitting.....	2.30
1234. Spesiale behandeling van ernstige aknee-gevalle, insluitende die dreinerings van siste, uitdruk van swartkoppe en/of stoombehandeling, skuurskoonmaak van vel + U.V.B., per sitting.....	2.30
1235. Waar 'n letsel verwyder word sluit die vergoeding ook 6 maande se nabehandeling in.	

14. ALGEMENE PRAKTYK

Narkose

1401. Algemene praktisyns se vergoeding sal bereken word teen twee-derdes van die bedrag wat in die tarief vir spesialis-narkoseurs bepaal word, met dié voorbehoud dat 'n minimumbedrag van R10 gestipuleer word.

Assistentgelde

1410. Die assistentgelde sal 12½ persent van die spesialis se chirurgie-gelde bedra, met 'n minimum van R10.
1411. Assistentgelde word deur die chirurg gevorder, en deur hom aan die assistent betaal.
1412. 'n Tweede assistent sal dieselfde vergoeding ontvang as die eerste assistent.

	R
1218. Removal of benign lesions by curetting under local or general anaesthetic followed by electrocautery—	
First lesion.....	8.00
Subsequent.....	4.00
Maximum.....	32.00
1219. Treatment of benign lesions by chemotherapy or cryotherapy—	
First lesion.....	4.00
Subsequent.....	2.00
Maximum.....	24.00
1220. Surgical excision of benign lesions—	
First lesion.....	12.00
Subsequent.....	6.00
Maximum.....	24.00
1221. Removal of plantar warts by curetting under local or general anaesthetic followed by electrocautery—	
First lesion.....	8.00
Subsequent.....	4.00
Maximum.....	32.00
1222. Treatment of plantar warts by chemotherapy or cryotherapy—	
First lesion.....	4.00
Subsequent.....	2.00
Maximum.....	24.00
1223. Removal of malignant lesions by curetting under local or general anaesthetic followed by electrocautery—	
First lesion.....	8.00
Subsequent.....	4.00
1224. Surgical excision of malignant lesions—	
First lesion.....	15.00
Subsequent.....	7.00
1225. Treatment of lesions with cryocautery—	
First lesion.....	4.00
Subsequent.....	2.00
Maximum.....	24.00
1226. Skin tests for allergy (exclusive of cost of material)..	As for pathology.
1227. X-ray therapy for dermatological conditions.....	As for radio therapists.
1228. Kurtin planning for acne scarring.....	As for plastic surgeons
1229. Hormone implant.....	2.00
1230. Verrucae Accuminatae—	
Treatment by diathermy under local or general anaesthesia:	
First lesion.....	8.00
Subsequent.....	4.00
Maximum.....	32.00
1231. Treatment by chemotherapy:	
First lesion.....	4.00
Subsequent.....	2.00
Maximum.....	24.00
1232. Intralesional steroid therapy with Dermojet or injection (exclusive of material used), per session..	2.30
1233. Epilation, per session.....	2.30
1234. Special treatment of severe acne cases including draining of cysts, expression of comedones and/or steaming, abrasive cleansing of skin and U.V.R., per session.....	2.30
1235. Items involving removal of lesions to include follow-up for 6 months.	

14. GENERAL PRACTICE

Anaesthetics

1401. Fees for general practitioners to be two-thirds of the specialist anaesthetist fees, provided that the minimum fee for a general practitioner anaesthetist shall be R10.

Assistant's fees

1410. The assistant's fee shall be 12½ per cent of the fee for the specialist surgeon with a minimum of R10.
1411. Assistant's fees shall be collected by the surgeon and paid by him to the assistant.
1412. A second assistant shall receive the same fee as the first.

<i>Algemeen</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>General</i>	<i>R</i>
1421. Die vergoeding vir geneeshere wat in die platteland praktiseer moet teen 85 persent van die bedrae wat in hierdie tarieflys voorkom, bereken word.		1421. The fees for general practitioners in the rural areas must be calculated at 85 per cent of the amounts named in this tariff list.	
1424. <i>Konsultasies</i> in spreekkamers: Eerste sowel as daaropvolgende	3.00	1424. <i>Consultations</i> in rooms: Initial and subsequent..	3.00
1425. 'n <i>Besoek</i> , hetsy die eerste of 'n <i>daaropvolgende</i> aan 'n woning, verpleeginrigting of hospitaal	4.50	1425. <i>Visits</i> to residence, nursing homes and hospitals: Initial and subsequent	4.50
1426. Herbesoeke aan verpleeginrigtings en hospitale word gelewer teen die gewone gelde per besoek of vyf keer die toepaslike besoekgelde per week, wat ookal die minste is. (Maksimum)	22.50	1426. Subsequent consultations to nursing homes and hospitals are provided at the ordinary fees per consultation or five times the applicable consultation fees per week, whichever is the less (maximum)	22.50
1427. <i>Let Wel: Indien 'n noodoproep</i> tydens die verloop van 'n siekte buite normale werkure ontvang word, mag 'n addisionele bedrag daarvoor geëis word.		1427. <i>Note.—Emergency calls</i> out of hours during the course of an illness are not included in the weekly fee, but qualify for additional fees.	
1428. <i>Nagbesoeke</i> : Bedrae betaalbaar.....	5.50	1428. <i>Night visits</i> : Amount payable.....	5.50
1429. <i>Naweekbesoeke en besoeke op openbare vakansiedae</i> : Bedrae betaalbaar	5.50	1429. <i>Weekend visits and public holiday visits</i> : Amounts payable	5.50
<i>Nota.—'n Eerste besoek</i> beteken een waar 'n pasiënt nie gedurende die voorafgaande ses dae vir dieselfde ongesteldheid gesien is nie.		<i>Note.—A first consultation</i> means that a patient has not been seen for the same ailment during the preceding six days.	
1430. <i>Ondersoek van pasiënte buite skedulekonsultasietye</i> : Indien 'n geneesheer buite skedulekonsultasietye van sy huis na sy spreekkamer geroep word, kan die toepaslike besoekgelde gevra word	4.50	1430. <i>Attendance outside scheduled consulting hours</i> : When a practitioner is called to his consulting rooms outside scheduled consulting hours, the appropriate visiting fee may be charged	4.50
<i>Bevallings e.d.m.</i>		<i>Confinements, etc.</i>	
1431. Bevallings, insluitend alle voorgeboortelike en nageboortelike sorg	65.00	1431. Confinements including pre- and post-natal care	65.00
1432. Bevallings d.m.v. keisersnee, indien gedoen deur geneesheer wat voorgeboortelike behandeling waargeneem het: Twee-derdes Ginekologiese tarief.		1432. Confinements with Caesarean section by attending practitioner: Two-thirds Gynaecological tariff.	
1433. Keisersnee, indien gedoen deur geneesheer wat nie voorgeboortelike behandeling waargeneem het nie (met uitsluiting van vennote): Twee-derdes Ginekologiese tarief.		1433. Caesarean section performed by practitioner (other than a partner) not attending the case: Two-thirds Gynaecological tariff.	
<i>Indien behandeling nie deur een geneesheer voltooi word nie</i>		<i>Fees in cases not completed</i>	
1434. As 'n geneesheer 'n geval aan 'n ander praktisyn oorhandig, voordat kraam aanvang geneem het, sal die eerste geneesheer slegs op konsultasiegelde geregtig wees. Die maksimum bedrag sal tweederdes van die neergelegde bedrag hierbo wees.		1434. If case handed over to another practitioner before labour commenced, the general practitioner would be entitled to fees for his consultations only. The maximum is two-thirds of the total fee.	
1435. Indien 'n geneesheer 'n geval aan 'n ander praktisyn oorhandig nadat kraam reeds aanvang geneem het, sal die tweede geneesheer geregtig wees op tweederdes van die bedrag neergelê vir "Bevallings".		1435. If case handed over to another practitioner during labour, the general practitioner would be entitled to two-thirds of the listed fee for practitioners.	
1436. Manuele verwydering van plasenta (met uitsluiting van vennote): Twee-derdes Ginekologiese tarief.		1436. Manual removal of placenta (other than partner): Two-thirds Gynaecological tariff.	
1437. Verwydering van vrug-agterblyfsels, insluitende D & K: Twee-derdes Ginekologiese tarief.		1437. Removal of products of conception, inclusive of D & C: Two-thirds Gynaecological tariff.	
1438. Herstel van derdegraadse perineale skuur: Tweederdes Ginekologiese tarief.		1438. Repair of third degree perineal tear: Two-thirds Gynaecological tariff.	
<i>Konsultasies met ander geneeshere</i>		<i>Consultations between practitioners</i>	
1449. Met 'n algemene praktisyn as konsultant: Bedrag betaalbaar aan algemene praktisyn wat die konsultasie aanvra, indien hy teenwoordig is—gewone konsultasie	3.00	1449. With a general practitioner as the consultant: Fee to the general practitioner requesting the consultation, providing he is present—usual consultation fee	3.00
Bedrag betaalbaar aan algemene praktisyn wat as konsultant optree (indien hy nie 'n vennoot of 'n assistent is nie)	4.50	Fee to the general practitioner acting as consultant (providing he is neither a partner nor an assistant)	4.50
1450. Met 'n spesialis as konsultant: Bedrag betaalbaar aan algemene praktisyn wat die konsultasie aanvra, indien teenwoordig by konsultasie	4.50	1450. With a specialist as the consultant: Fee to the general practitioner requesting and present at the consultation	4.50
<i>Wanneer meer as een lid van dieselfde huisgesin behandel word</i>		<i>When more than one patient from the same household is attended</i>	
1455. Wanneer meer as een pasiënt van dieselfde huisgesin vir dieselfde toestand by dieselfde konsultasie of besoek behandel word, word tariefgelde vir die eerste pasiënt gevra en 50 persent van sodanige bedrag vir elke addisionele pasiënt*. As lede van dieselfde huisgesin vir verskillende siektes behandel word, mag volle konsultasiegelde vir elke pasiënt in die spreekkamers gevra word; in die geval van tuisbesoeke word die tariefbesoekgelde vir die eerste pasiënt gevra en spreekkamer gelde vir elke addisionele pasiënt.		1455. When more than one patient from the same household is attended for the same condition at the same visit or consultation, a normal visiting fee shall be charged for the first patient and 50 per cent of such fee for each additional patient*. If members from the same household are treated for various illnesses, full consultation fees may be asked for each patient treated in the consulting room; in the case of home treatment, a visiting fee for the first patient is asked plus consultation room fees for each additional patient.	

*Hierdie reël geld ook vir inenting en immunisering.

*This rule also applies to vaccination and immunization.

	R
1460. Wanneer 'n besoek a.g.v. akute noodomstandighede (bv. mania, skok, ens.) onvermydelik baie meer tyd as 'n gewone besoek in beslag neem, mag na die eerste halfuur 'n bykomstige bedrag geëis word bereken teen R3 vir elke voltooide kwartier.	
<i>Inspuitings</i>	
1471. Indien 'n inspuiting gedurende die eerste konsultasie of besoek vir 'n bepaalde toestand toegedien word, word die gelde vir die konsultasie of besoek, asook die koste van die inspuitingsmateriaal gehef. Ten opsigte van enige latere inspuiting vir dieselfde toestand, word slegs die konsultasie- of besoekgelde gehef. Die pasiënt is self aanspreeklik vir die koste van die inspuitingsmateriaal wat hy van sy mediese skema kragtens die medisynevoordele van sodanige skema kan verhaal. Indien 'n reeks inspuitings moontlik meer as 15 sal beloop, moet 'n tweede mening gevra word, en indien daar, as gevolg van dié konsultasie besluit word dat meer as 15 inspuitings nodig sal wees, moet die skema daarvan in kennis gestel word.	
1474. In gevalle van 'n reeks inspuitings van enige soort, insluitende vaksine, vitamien, opknappmiddels, lewer (met of sonder vitamien) en vir desensitasie, waar die pasiënt nie bedlënd is nie, word die volle bedrag vir die eerste inspuiting en 50 persent van konsultasiegelde ten opsigte van die daaropvolgende inspuitings gehef—indien dit deur die geneesheer toegedien word.	
1475. Inspuiting-behandeling t.o.v. aambeie, per behandeling	3.00
Maksimum behandeling.....	15.00
1476. Inspuiting-behandeling t.o.v. spatere, per behandeling	3.00
Maksimum behandeling.....	18.00
<i>Nota.—Geen gelde vir inspuitings deur lede van 'n geneesheer se personeel in sy spreekkamers toegedien, mag gehef word nie.</i>	
<i>Procedures wat deur algemene praktisyns onderneem word</i>	
1503. Diagnostiese parasentese van toraks of abdomen	6.00
1504* Terapeutiese parasentese van toraks of abdomen	8.00
1505. Parasentese van perikardium.....	12.70
1506* Elektrokardiogram, sonder inspanning.....	3.50
1507* Elektrokardiogram: Voor en na inspanning.....	5.00
1508. Volle bloedtelling (eritrosiet, hemoglobien totaal, en differensieel), eerste: Volle bedrag soos bepaal vir patologie.	
1509. Volle bloedtelling (eritrosiet, hemoglobien totaal, en differensieel), by herhaling: Volle bedrag soos bepaal vir patologie.	
1510. Proteïentoeëse vir allergie (uitsluitende koste vir materiaal): Volle bedrag soos betaal vir patologie.	
1511. Lumbale punksie, diagnosties of terapeuties.....	7.00
1512. Sisternale punksie.....	10.00
1513. Vratte (verrucae):	
Verwydering d.m.v. eksisie of diatermie.....	8.00
Vir elke addisionele vrat.....	4.00
Maksimum.....	32.00
1514. Soolvratte:	
Verwydering d.m.v. eksisie, of met enige ander metode	8.00
Elke addisionele vrat.....	4.00
Maksimum (konsultasiegelde ingesluit).....	32.00
1515. Eksisie van talsist.....	8.00
Vir elke addisionele sist.....	4.00
1516. Bloed-besinkingsnelheid—volle bedrag soos bepaal vir patologie.	
1517. Pneumotoraks: Eerste induksie.....	8.00
Daaropvolgende hervullings (Perk: 15).....	4.00
1518. Besnyding: Onder een maand ouderdom.....	9.20
1519. Besnyding: Oor een maand ouderdom.....	23.00
1520. Tap van hidrosee, met of sonder okklusiewe middel	4.00
1521. Aspirasie van bursa of ganglion, met of sonder okklusiewe middel	4.00
1522. Lediging van hematoom.....	4.00

*Dui aan dat die gelde vir items wat aldus gemerk is nie die gelde vir die radioloog, of onkoste van materiaal en van blad wat gebruik word, insluit nie.

	R
1460. Visits unavoidably prolonged by acute emergency (e.g. shock, mania, etc.): After first half-hour of visits, additional unit charges may be made on the basis of R3 for each completed quarter hour.	
<i>Injections</i>	
1471. Where a hypodermic, intramuscular or intravenous injection is given during a consultation or visit, then the fee for consultation or visit and the fee for the injection as specified below, should be charged. In respect of any subsequent injections for the same condition, the consultation or visit fee only will be charged. The patient himself is responsible for the costs of the injection material which he may claim from his medical scheme in terms of the medical benefits of such medical scheme. In the event of a series of injections possibly exceeding 15, a second opinion must be obtained and should, as a result of such consultation, be decided that more than 15 injections be necessary, the scheme must be so informed.	
1474. In a course of injections of vitamins, tonics, liver (in and without association with vitamins) in respect of patients who attend the consulting rooms, the charge will be the full fee for the first injection and 50 per cent of the consultation fee for each subsequent injection when given by the practitioner.	
1475. Injection treatment of haemorrhoids per attendance	3.00
Maximum attendance.....	15.00
1476. Injection treatment of varicose veins per attendance	3.00
Maximum attendance.....	18.00
<i>Note.—No fees may be charged for injections given by the practitioner's personnel in his consulting room.</i>	
<i>Procedures undertaken by general practitioners</i>	
1503. Diagnostic paracentesis of chest or abdomen....	6.00
1504* Therapeutic paracentesis of chest or abdomen....	8.00
1505. Paracentesis of pericardium.....	12.70
1506* Electrocardiogram: Without effort.....	3.50
1507* Electrocardiogram: Without and with effort....	5.00
1508. Full blood count (erythrocyte, haemoglobin, total and differential): Initial: At full pathology fee.	
1509. Full blood count (erythrocyte, haemoglobin, total and differential): Repeats: At full pathology fee.	
1510. Protein tests for allergy (exclusive of cost of material): At full pathology fee.	
1511. Lumbar puncture, diagnostic or therapeutic.....	7.00
1512. Cisternal puncture.....	10.00
1513. Warts (verrucae): Removal by excision or diathermy	8.00
Each additional wart removed at same sitting..	4.00
Maximum.....	32.00
1514. Plantar warts:	
Removal by excision or any other method.....	8.00
Each additional wart.....	4.00
Maximum (inclusive of consultation fee).....	32.00
1515. Excision of sebaceous cyst.....	8.00
Each additional cyst.....	4.00
1516. Blood sedimentation rate—at full pathology fee.	
1517. Pneumothorax: First induction.....	8.00
Subsequent refills.....	4.00
1518. Circumcision: Under one month (no additional fee for anaesthetic when under one month old)	9.20
1519. Circumcision: Over one month.....	23.00
1520. Tapping hydrocoele with or without occlusive drug	4.00
1521. Aspiration of bursa or ganglion, with or without occlusive drug	4.00
1522. Evacuation of superficial haematoma.....	4.00

*These items exclude radiologist's fees, cost of materials used and trays.

	R
1523. Hegting van wond (met of sonder lokale narkose) insluitende normale nasorg	6.00
Bykomstige wonde terselfdertyd geheg, per hegting	3.00
Spesiale oorweging behoort aan uitsonderlike gevalle geskenk te word.	
1524. Verwydering van korneale vreemde voorwerp: Gewone konsultasiegelde of besoekgelde plus konsultasiegelde vir elke ondersoek tydens nabe-handeling.	
1525* Hormoon-inplanting.....	2.00
1527. Insnyding van pitswre en oppervlakkige absees, uitspoel van ore, regplasing van retroversie van uterus en ander eenvoudige prosedures sal ingesluit wees by die konsultasiegelde.	
1528. Plaaslike verdowing is ingesluit in die konsultasie-of besoekgelde, wat ookal van toepassing is. Plaaslike verdowing is ook ingesluit in die gelde betaalbaar vir meegaande prosedures, tensy anders aangedui.	
1529. Ander prosedures wat nie in hierdie afdeling aangegee word nie en wat deur algemene praktisyne uitgevoer word, moet teen twee-derdes van die tariewe vir spesialiste aangeslaan word, mits geen bedrag van R23 of minder vir operasieprosedures verminder word nie, en geen verminderde bedrag moet minder as R23 wees nie, behalwe waar anders aangedui.	
Wanneer items wat onder Patologie ressorteer ook deur algemene praktisyne gedoen kan word, mag die rekening teen spesialistarief aangegaan word.	
1530. Geen gelde mag ten opsigte van roetine ondersoek van urine vir soortlike gewig, eiwit, suiker of ander stof gehef word nie.	

16. GINEKOLOGIE EN VERLOSKUNDE

Eerste konsultasie	R
1701. By spreekkamers.....	10.50
1702. By hospitaal of pasiënt se woning.....	15.50
<i>Daaropvolgende konsultasies</i> (indien binne ses maande vanaf die laaste konsultasie of besoek vir dieselfde siekte-toestand)	
1703. By spreekkamers, verpleeginrigting of hospitaal....	5.00
1704. Per week.....	25.00
1705. Met praktisyne by pasiënt se woning.....	8.00
1709. Assistent-gelde word bereken teen 12½ persent van die chirurgiegelde.	
<i>Spreekkamer prosedures</i>	
1715. Branding of koagulasie van serviks (gelde vir branding slegs betaalbaar met eerste konsultasie)	7.00
1716. Biopsie van serviks.....	4.00
1717. Biopsie van endometrium.....	7.00
1718. Buis insufflasie.....	10.00
1719. Histero-salpingogram.....	12.00
1720. Inplasing van kontrasmedium vir uretrogram of sistogram	3.00
1721. Insit van intra-uterine kontraseptiewe apparaat....	13.00
<i>Vaginale operasies</i>	
1731. Dilatasie en skraping: Diagnosties, met of sonder biopsie van serviks	26.00
1732. Dilatasie en skraping met branding, koagulasie of fulguratie van serviks	26.00
1733. Dilatasie en skraping, met keëlvorming van serviks en hegting of branding	34.00
1734. Lediging van uterus—	
(a) weens nie-lewensvatbaarheid van fetus.....	41.00
(b) weens agtergeblewe swangerskapsprodukte....	26.00
1735. Ondersoek onder narkose sonder dat enige ander prosedure gedoen word	10.00
1736. Toediening van radium vir korsinoom of menopousale induksie (per sessie)	31.00
1737. Bartholin se sist: Eksisie.....	32.00
1738. Bartholin se sist: Marsupialisasie.....	26.00
1739. Bartholin se abses: Dreinerings.....	14.00
1740. Kolpopunksie vir diagnose.....	17.00
1741. Terapeutiese kolpotomie.....	72.00
1742. Operasie vir vergroting van introitus: Eenvoudige prosedure	26.00
1743. Operasie vir vergroting van introitus: Bilaterale Z-plastiek	46.00
1744. Kuldoskopie.....	31.00

*Dui aan dat die gelde vir items wat aldus gemerk is nie die gelde vir die radioloog, of onkoste van materiaal en van blad wat gebruik word, insluit nie.

	R
1523. Stitching of wound (with or without local anaesthesia) including normal aftercare	6.00
Additional wounds stitched at same sitting, each ...	3.00
Exceptional cases to receive special consideration.	
1524. Removal of superficial corneal foreign body: Normal initial visit or consultation fee plus fee for each consultation during aftercare.	
1525* Hormone implantation.....	2.00
1527. Lancing of boils or infected cysts, syringing of ears, replacement of retroverted uterus and other simple procedures shall be included in the consultation.	
1528. Local anaesthetics are included in the consultation or visiting fee, whichever is applicable. Local anaesthetics are included in the fee for these procedures except where specified.	
1529. Other procedures not listed in this section and carried out by General Practitioners to be charged at two-thirds the rate for Specialists, provided that no fees of R23 and less for operative procedures shall be reduced, and that no reduced fee shall be less than R23, except where otherwise indicated. Where items under "Pathology" fall within the province of the General Practitioner, then the fee is to be charged at Specialist rates.	
1530. No fees may be charged in respect of routine examinations of urine for specific gravity, albumen and sugar.	

16. GYNAECOLOGY AND OBSTETRICS

First consultation	R
1701. At rooms.....	10.50
1702. At patient's residence or hospital.....	15.50
<i>Subsequent consultations</i> (within six months from the last attendance):—	
1703. At rooms, nursing home or hospital.....	5.00
1704. With a weekly fee of.....	25.00
1705. With practitioner at patient's residence.....	8.00
1709. Assistant's fees to be 12½ per cent of the surgical fees.	
<i>Consulting room procedures</i>	
1715. Cauterization or coagulation of cervix (fee for cauterization only at initial consultation)	7.00
1716. Biopsy of cervix.....	4.00
1717. Endometrial biopsy.....	7.00
1718. Tubal insufflation.....	10.00
1719. Hysterosalpingogram.....	12.00
1720. Introduction of contrast medium for urethrogram or cystogram	3.00
1721. Insertion of intra-uterio contraceptive.....	13.00
<i>Vaginal operations</i>	
1731. Dilatation and curettage: Diagnostic with or without biopsy cervix	26.00
1732. Dilatation and curettage: With cauterization, coagulation or fulguration of the cervix	26.00
1733. Dilatation and curettage: With cone biopsy of cervix and stitching or cauterization	34.00
1734. Evacuation of pregnant uterus—	
(a) non-viable foetus.....	41.00
(b) retained products of conception.....	26.00
1735. Examination under anaesthetic when no other procedures are preformed	10.00
1736. Application of radium for carcinoma or menopausal induction (each session)	31.00
1737. Bartholin's cyst: Excision.....	32.00
1738. Bartholin's cyst: Marsupialization.....	26.00
1739. Bartholin's abscess: Drainage of.....	14.00
1740. Diagnostic colpopuncture.....	17.00
1741. Therapeutic colpotomy.....	72.00
1742. Operation for enlarging introitus: Simple procedure	26.00
1743. Operation for enlarging introitus: Bilateral Z plastic	46.00
1744. Culdoscopy.....	31.00

*These items exclude radiologist's fees, cost of materials used and trays.

	R
1745. Shirodkar-operasie.....	36.00
1746. Herstel van skeure van serviks.....	36.00
1747. Amputasie van serviks.....	46.00
1748. Verwydering van servikale stomp.....	46.00
1749. Herstelplastiek bykomstig tot items 1747 en 1748—item 1763 verwys.	
1761. Vaginale histerektomie met herstelplastiek.....	150.00
1762. Vaginale histerektomie sonder herstelplastiek.....	129.00
1763. Fothergill of Manchester Hersteloperasie.....	107.00
1764. Herstel van herhalende enteroseel (behalwe ten tye van histerektomie)—Koepelprolaps	107.00
1765. Ander vaginale operasie vir prolaps (insluitende anterior en/of posterior herstelplastiek)	82.00
1766. Eenvoudige vulvektomie.....	82.00
1767. Radikale vulvektomie met bilaterale limfadenektomie	225.00
1768. Kolpokleise.....	97.00
1769. Blaasfistel: Eerste operasie en herhaal-operasie....	118.00
1770. Rektale fistel: Eerste operasie en herhaal-operasie	82.00
1771. Kunsmatige opbouing van vagina.....	153.00
1772. Vaginektomie.....	143.00
1773. Schauta se operasie.....	225.00
<i>Buik-operasies</i>	
1781. Totale abdominale histerektomie, met of sonder bilaterale salpingo-oöforektomie	129.00
1782. Radikale histerektomie met bilaterale limfadenektomie	225.00
1783. Wertheim-Schauta-operasie: Twee chirurgie elk.....	235.00
1784. Eksenterasie: Anterior.....	235.00
1785. Eksenterasie: Posterior.....	235.00
1786. Totale eksenterasie.....	353.00
1787. Subtotale histerektomie.....	72.00
1788. Miomektomie.....	72.00
1789. Laparotomie.....	64.00
1790. Salpingektomie: Unilateraal of bilateraal of sterilisasie weens aanvaarde mediese redes	64.00
1791. Transplantasie van Fallopius se buis (tubo-plastiek)	107.00
1792. Wigreseksie van ovaria.....	64.00
1793. Verwydering van ovariale gewas of sist.....	66.00
1794. Ektopiese swangerskap.....	64.00
1795. Ventrisuspensie.....	64.00
1796. Presakrale neurektomie.....	77.00
1797. Gewysigde Moschcowitz se operasie.....	82.00
1798. Hefband operasie vir urine-inkontinensie.....	117.00
1799. Marshall Marchetti-operasie: As losstaande operasie	117.00
1800. Marshall Marchetti-operasie: Gedoen ten tye van 'n histerektomie	26.00
1801. Peritoneoskopie.....	31.00
1802. Abdominale histerotomie met of sonder sterilisasie	92.00
1803. Keisersnee-histerektomie.....	179.00
1804. Abdominale operasie weens ruptuur van swanger uterus: Herstel of histerektomie	179.00
1805. Uteroplastiek.....	95.00
<i>Verloskunde</i>	
1820. Gelde t.o.v. onder die hoof "Verloskunde" sluit, waar ter sake, die gelde t.o.v. voor en nageboortelike sorg in.	
Bevallings gedoen deur geneesheer wat voorgeboortelike sorg waargeneem het—	
1821. Bevallings.....	97.50
1822. Midbekken tangverlossing of suigtrekkerverlossing (met uitsluiting van lae tang- en lae suigtrekkerverlossing), trekker-, tweeling- en stuitverlossing	100.50
1823. Keisersnee.....	121.50
Bevallings in konsultasie waargeneem—	
1826. Keisersnee gedoen deur geneesheer wat nie voorgeboortelike sorg waargeneem het nie (met uitsluiting van vennote)	81.00
1827. Enige bevaling, behalwe d.m.v. keisersnee, gedoen deur 'n spesialis wat die geval oorneem nadat kraam aanvang geneem het	64.00
1828. Bevaling deur enige metode uitgesluit Keisersnee: Gedoen deur spesialis wat geval oorneem, vóór aanvang van kraam	80.00
Gelde betaalbaar wanneer die volgende prosedures in konsultasie gedoen word (nie deur 'n vennoot nie)—	
1831. Manuele verwydering van plasenta.....	31.00
1832. Herstel van tweedegraadse perineale skeure.....	20.00
1833. Herstel van derdegraadse perineale skeure.....	36.00
1834. Ruptuur van vliese.....	7.00
1835. Amniosentese: Eerste keer.....	13.00
Amniosentese: Daarna.....	7.00

	R
1745. Shirodkar operation.....	36.00
1746. Repair of cervical tears.....	36.00
1747. Amputation of cervix.....	46.00
1748. Extirpation cervical stump.....	46.00
1749. Repair in addition to 1747 or 1748—see 1763.	
1761. Vaginal hysterectomy with repair.....	150.00
1762. Vaginal hysterectomy without repair.....	129.00
1763. Fothergill or Manchester repair operation.....	107.00
1764. Repair of recurrent enterocoele (except at the time of hysterectomy) Vault prolapse	107.00
1765. Other vaginal operations for prolapse (inclusive of anterior and/or posterior repair)	82.00
1766. Simple vulvectomy.....	82.00
1767. Radical vulvectomy with bilateral lymphadenectomy	225.00
1768. Colpocleisis.....	97.00
1769. Bladder fistula: Initial or repeat operation.....	118.00
1770. Rectal fistula: Initial or repeat operation.....	82.00
1771. Construction of an artificial vagina.....	153.00
1772. Vaginectomy.....	143.00
1773. Schauta operation.....	225.00
<i>Abdominal operations</i>	
1781. Total abdominal hysterectomy with or without bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy	129.00
1782. Radical hysterectomy with bilateral lymphadenectomy	225.00
1783. Wertheim-Schauta operation: Two surgeons, each	235.00
1784. Exenteration: Anterior.....	235.00
1785. Exenteration: Posterior.....	235.00
1786. Exenteration: Total.....	353.00
1787. Subtotal hysterectomy.....	72.00
1788. Myomectomy.....	72.00
1789. Laparotomy.....	64.00
1790. Salpingectomy: Unilateral or bilateral, or sterilization for accepted medical reasons	64.00
1791. Transplantation of fallopian tubes (tuboplasty)....	107.00
1792. Wedge resection of ovaries.....	64.00
1793. Removal of ovarian tumor or cyst.....	66.00
1794. Ectopic pregnancy.....	64.00
1795. Ventrosuspension.....	64.00
1796. Presacral neurectomy.....	77.00
1797. Revised Moschcowitz.....	82.00
1798. Sling operation for urinary incontinence.....	117.00
1799. Marshall-Marchetti: Done alone.....	117.00
1800. Marshall-Marchetti: Done at the time of hysterectomy	26.00
1801. Peritoneoscopy.....	31.00
1802. Abdominal hysterotomy with or without sterilisation	92.00
1803. Caesarean hysterectomy.....	179.00
1804. Abdominal operation for ruptured gravid uterus: repair or hysterectomy	179.00
1805. Utero-plastic.....	95.00
<i>Obstetrics</i>	
1820. Fees under the heading "Obstetrics" include where relevant, the fees i.r.o. pre- and ante-natal care.	
Cases done by attending practitioner—	
1821. Confinement (including delivery by method except Caesarean section)	97.50
1822. High forceps delivery or vacuum extraction (excluding low forceps or low vacuum extraction) twins or breach delivery	100.50
1823. Caesarean section.....	121.50
Cases done in consultation—	
1826. Caesarean section performed by practitioner not attending the case (excluding partner)	81.00
1827. Delivery by whatever method (except Caesarean section) performed by specialist taking over the case: When in labour	64.00
1828. Delivery by whatever method (except Caesarean section) performed by specialist taking over the case: Before labour	80.00
Fees to be charged only when the following are done in consultation (not by partner)—	
1831. Manual removal of placenta.....	31.00
1832. Repair of perineal tears: Second degree.....	20.00
1833. Repair of perineal tears: Third degree.....	36.00
1834. Rupture of membranes.....	7.00
1835. Amniorcentesis: Initial.....	13.00
Amniorcentesis: Subsequent.....	7.00

18. INTERNE GENEESKUNDE

<i>Eerste konsultasie</i>	R
2001. By spreekkamers.....	13.00
2002. By verpleeginrigting, hospitaal of pasiënt se woning	18.00
<i>Daaropvolgende konsultasies (indien binne ses maande vanaf die laaste konsultasie of besoek vir dieselfde siektetoestand)</i>	
2003. By spreekkamers, verpleeginrigting of hospitaal....	6.00
Per week (maksimum).....	30.00
2004. Met praktisyn by verpleeginrigting of hospitaal....	6.00
2005. Met praktisyn by pasiënt se woning.....	9.00
2007. Indien dit plaasvind by spreekkamers na 'n periode van nie minder as 28 dae vanaf die laaste konsultasie of besoek vir dieselfde siektetoestand	6.00
2008. Herbesoeke by verpleeginrigting of hospitaal word gedoen teen die gewone tarief per besoek of 'n maksimum van vyf keer die toepaslike tarief	30.00
<i>Kardio vaskulêr</i>	
2011. Elektrokardiogram (sonder inspanning).....	4.00
2012. Elektrokardiogram (met en sonder inspanning)....	6.00
2013. Ballisto-kardiografie.....	5.10
2014. X-straal plate.....	3.00
2015. Fonokardiografie.....	6.00
2016. Bepaling van sirkulasietyd (plus koste van materiaal)	3.00
2017. Terapeutiese veneseksie.....	5.10
2018. Lumbale blok: Unilateraal.....	11.00
2019. Lumbale blok: Bilateraal.....	18.00
2020. Ossilometriese waarnemings.....	4.00
2021. Serebrale angiografie en perifere angiografie. Soos vir ander spesialis-groepe.	
2022. Parasentese van perikardium.....	12.70
<i>Kardiale kateterisasie en kateter-gangmaker procedures</i>	
2030. Hart-kateterisasie: Bedrag betaalbaar aan twee of meer interniste wat eie toerusting, tegnisi, laboratorium e.d.m. gebruik	131.00
2031. Hart-kateterisasie: Bedrag betaalbaar wanneer slegs interniste se dienste maar hospitaaltoe-rusting gebruik word	79.00
2034. Inplasing van kateter-gangmaker (koste van kateter uitgesluit)	152.00
2035. Besoeke (Hart-kateterisasie en kateter-gangmaker prosedures) plus 50 persent vir vakansiedae, naweke en nagbesoeke	4.00
2036. Bepaling van refleksstyd:	
(a) Eie apparaat.....	11.00
(b) Hospitaal-apparaat.....	8.00
2037. Herplasing van kateter-gangmaker.....	38.00
2038. Bywoning by operasie vir inplasing van kateter-gangmaker	15.00
2039. Invoeging van kateter-gangmaker.....	76.00
<i>Intensiewe koronêre behandeling</i>	
2050. Besoeke (plus 50 persent vir nagbesoeke, vakansiedae en naweekbesoeke)	4.00
2051. Intensiewe bywoning in gevalle van noodgevalle: Per uur	15.00
2052. Intratracheale intubasie (dieselfde as vir narkotiseurs).	
2053. Elektriese behandeling van kardiale ongerymdhede	46.00
2060. Bywoning by opehart-operasies (insluitende toesig-houding, druklesings, E.K.G. e.d.m.): Eerste dag	79.00
Bywoning by opehart-operasies (insluitende toesig-houding, druklesings, E.K.G. e.d.m.): Per uur	11.00
2062. Opehart-operasies: Nasorg—eerste week.....	39.00
2063. Opehart-operasies: Daaropvolgende nasorg, per week	26.00
2064. Bywoning van ander operasies, en toesig-houding by die siekbed, bv. vir hartblok e.d.m.: Per uur	15.00
<i>Asemhalingsstelsel</i>	
2070. Diagnostiese parasentese: Toraks.....	5.00
2071. Terapeutiese parasentese: Toraks.....	9.00
2072. Inplasing van tussenribse kateter (en onderwater dreinerings)	35.00
2073. Pneumotoraks: Eerste induksie.....	9.00
2074. Pneumotoraks: Daaropvolgende.....	4.00
2075. Brongoskopies: Eerste.....	26.00
2076. Brongoskopies: Herhaal.....	17.00
2077. Brongografie: Introduksie van kontrasterende medium	16.00

18. PHYSICIANS

<i>First consultation</i>	R
2001. At rooms.....	13.00
2002. At hospital, nursing home or patient's residence...	18.00
<i>Subsequent consultations (within six months from the last consultation or visit, for the same illness):—</i>	
2003. At rooms, nursing home or hospital.....	6.00
Per week (maximum).....	30.00
2004. With practitioner at nursing home/hospital.....	6.00
2005. With practitioner at patient's residence.....	9.00
2007. If it takes place at rooms after a period of not less than 28 days from the last consultation or visit, for the same illness	6.00
2008. Reconsultations at nursing homes or hospitals are provided at ordinary fees per visit or a maximum of five times the relevant fees	30.00
<i>Cardio vascular</i>	
2011. Electrocardiogram resting.....	4.00
2012. Electrocardiogram with and without effort.....	6.00
2013. Ballistocardiography.....	5.10
2014. X-ray screening (Röntgen screening of chest).....	3.00
2015. Phonocardiography.....	6.00
2016. Estimation of circulation time (cost of material to be added)	3.00
2017. Venesection (therapeutic).....	5.10
2018. Lumbar block (unilateral).....	11.00
2019. Lumbar block (bilateral).....	18.00
2020. Oscilometric readings.....	4.00
2021. Angiography (fee as for other specialities).	
2022. Paracentesis pericardium.....	12.70
<i>Cardiac catheterisation and pacemaker procedures</i>	
2030. Cardiac catheterisation: Total combined fee for physicians, technicians, laboratory and expendible equipment	131.00
2031. Cardiac catheterisation: Fee for physicians only using hospital equipment and technicians	79.00
2034. Insertion of transvenous cardiac pacemaker. Combined fee for physicians, time spent and X-ray screening. Expendible apparatus, e.g. catheters and pacemaker are additional	152.00
2035. Visits (add 50 per cent for holiday, weekend, night visits)	4.00
2036. Threshold testing:	
(a) Own equipment.....	11.00
(b) Hospital equipment.....	8.00
2037. Repositioning of catheter electrode.....	38.00
2038. Assistance at operation for insertion of internal generator	15.00
2039. Insertion of internal generator.....	76.00
<i>Intensive coronary care</i>	
2050. Visits (add 50 per cent for night, holiday and weekend visits)	4.00
2051. Prolonged attendance in cases of emergencies: Per hour	15.00
2052. Intratracheal intubation and assisted respiration: As for anaesthetists.	
2053. Electrical correction of cardiac irregularities.....	46.00
2060. Attendance at open heart operations (including monitoring, pressures, E.C.G.'s, etc.): First day—maximum	79.00
2061. Attendance at open heart operations (including monitoring, pressures, E.C.G.'s, etc.): Per hour	11.00
2062. Open heart operations: Subsequent care—first week	39.00
2063. Open heart operations: Subsequent weeks.....	26.00
2064. Attendance at other operations or monitoring at bedside, e.g. heart block, etc.: Per hour	15.00
<i>Respiratory system</i>	
2070. Paracentesis chest: Diagnostic.....	5.00
2071. Paracentesis chest: Therapeutic.....	9.00
2072. Insertion of intercostal catheter (and underwater drainage)	35.00
2073. Pneumothorax induction.....	9.00
2074. Pneumothorax: Refill.....	4.00
2075. Bronchoscopy: Initial.....	26.00
2076. Bronchoscopy: Repeat.....	17.00
2077. Bronchography: Introduction of contrast medium	16.00

<i>Longfunksie-toetse</i>	R
2081. Geforseerde ekspiratoriese volume (G.E.V. 1·05, G.E.V. 1·0, e.d.m.)	3.00
2082. Gasverspreiding. Geslote baan metode (longlediging-metode of enkel-aseemhalingsuurstofkurwe)	7.00
2083. Long volume. Geslote-baan-metode of liggaams- plytissograaf	17.00
2084. Luggangweerstand en geleiding d.m.v. liggaams- plytissograaf	17.00
2085. Rekbaarheid en weerstand d.m.v. esofageale ballon	17.00
2086. Oefeningtoets waarin die volgende afmetings saam- gevat word: Polsslag, suurstofopname, venti- lasie, asemhalingskwosient, bloedgasse, rekbaar- heid en weerstand	17.00
2087. Wanneer volledige longventilasie insluitende die bogenoemde gedoen word	61.00
2088. Bloedgasse (Ph. PCO ₂ , PO ₂)	17.00
2089. Diffusietoets of dergelike toets	17.00
2090. Wanneer hospitaaltoerusting gebruik word moet 'n 25 persent korting op die hierbogenoemde long- funksietoets gegee word.	
<i>Intensiewe longterapie</i>	
2101. Soos vir narkotiseurs: Sien items 0991 tot 1015.	
<i>Gastro-ingewandsisteem</i>	
2111. Diagnostiese parasentese: Buik	6.00
2112. Terapeutiese parasentese: Buik	9.00
2113. Pneumoperitoneum: Eerste	9.00
2114. Pneumoperitoneum: Daaropvolgende	4.00
2115. Naaldbiopsie van lever	17.00
2116. Esofagoskopie: Eerste	33.00
2117. Esofagoskopie: Herhaal	17.00
2118. Gastroskopie: Eerste	26.00
2119. Gastroskopie: Herhaal	13.00
2120. Gastroskopie: Met biopsie	29.00
2121. Gastroskopie: Met gastriese uitspoeling	29.00
2122. Gastroskopie: Met gastrofotografie	31.00
2123. Gastrofotografie alleen	10.00
2124. Maag-intubasie	4.00
2125. Duodenale intubasie (onder die neem van X-straal- plate)	4.00
2126. Duodenale intubasie met galdreinerings na galblaas- stimulasie	15.00
2127. Vergrote histamien-toets: Gastriese intubasie met Röntgen-deurligting	4.00
2128. Vergrote histamien-toets: Versameling van mon- sters	6.00
2129. Pankreas-funksietoets: Gastro en duodenale intu- basie	6.00
2130. Pankreas-funksietoets: Prosedure	15.00
2131. Gastro-aspirasie vir sitologie	10.00
2132. Esofagus-suur-besprinkelings-toets	11.00
2133. Perorale gastro biopsie	16.00
2134. Perorale klein hartbiopsie	20.00
2135. Rektumbiopsie	4.00
2136. Sigmoidoskopies: Eerste	9.00
2137. Sigmoidoskopies: Daaropvolgende	9.00
2138. Sigmoidoskopies: Eerste en daaropvolgende—met biopsie	13.00
<i>Sentrale senuweestelsel</i>	
2151. Inplasing van lipiodol vir brongogram	17.00
2152. Middels intratekaal toegedien: Lumbaal	7.00
2153. Middels intratekaal toegedien: Sisternaal	9.00
2154. Pneumo-ensefalografie: Luginspuiting	26.00
<i>Hematologie</i>	
2161. ESR. (Soos vir patoloë.)	
2162. Hemoglobien. (Soos vir patoloë.)	
2163. Beenmurg: Aspirasie. (Soos vir patoloë.)	
2164. Beenmurg: Interpretasie. (Soos vir patoloë.)	
<i>Spierbou</i>	
2171. Aspirasie van gewrig: Eerste	9.00
2172. Aspirasie van gewrig: Herhaal	4.00
2173. Elektromiografie	26.00
2174. Senuwee-geleiding-ondersoek	14.00
2175. Spieruitputting-ondersoek	9.00
2176. Bepaling van refleks tyd	3.00
<i>Niere</i>	
2181. Peritoneale dialise: Eerste dag	22.00
2182. Peritoneale dialise: Elke daaropvolgende dag	22.00
2183. Nierbiopsie (naald)	16.00
2184. Hemodialise (slegs vir interniste): R20 per uur tot maksimum van	122.00
2185. Daarna per week	39.00

<i>Respiratory function tests</i>	R
2081. Forced Expiratory Volumes (F.E.V. 0·5, F.E.V. 1·0, etc.)	3.00
2082. Gas distribution. Closed circuit method (lung clearance method or single breath nitrogen curve)	7.00
2083. Lung volumes. Closed circuit method or body plythysograph	17.00
2084. Air-way resistance and conductance using body plythysograph	17.00
2085. Compliance and resistance using oesophageal bal- loon	17.00
2086. Exercise testing with a combination of the following measurements: Pulse, oxygen uptake, ventilation, respiratory quotient, blood gases, compliance and resistance	17.00
2087. For complete lung function battery including the above	61.00
2088. Blood gases (Ph. PCO ₂ , PO ₂)	17.00
2089. Diffusion tests or equivalents	17.00
2090. When using hospital equipment, a 25 per cent reduc- tion will be charged on the above respiratory function tests.	
<i>Intensive respiratory therapy</i>	
2101. As for anaesthetists: See items 0991 to 1015.	
<i>Gastro-intestinal system</i>	
2111. Paracentesis of abdomen: Diagnostic	6.00
2112. Paracentesis of abdomen: Therapeutic	9.00
2113. Pneumoperitoneum: Initial	9.00
2114. Pneumoperitoneum: Repeat	4.00
2115. Needle biopsy of liver	17.00
2116. Oesophagoscopy: Initial	33.00
2117. Oesophagoscopy: Repeat	17.00
2118. Gastroskopy: Initial	26.00
2119. Gastroskopy: Repeat	13.00
2120. Gastroskopy: With biopsy	29.00
2121. Gastroskopy: With gastric lavage	29.00
2122. Gastroskopy: With gastrophotography	31.00
2123. Gastrophotography alone	10.00
2124. Gastric intubation	4.00
2125. Duodenal intubation (under X-ray screening)	4.00
2126. Duodenal intubation with biliary drainage after gall bladder stimulation	15.00
2127. Augmented histamine test: Gastric intubation (with screening)	4.00
2128. Augmented histamine test: Collection of specimens	6.00
2129. Pancreatic function tests: Gastric and duodenal intubation	6.00
2130. Pancreatic function tests: Procedure	15.00
2131. Gastric aspiration for cytology	10.00
2132. Oesophageal acid perfusion test	11.00
2133. Peroral gastric biopsy	16.00
2134. Peroral small bowel biopsy	20.00
2135. Rectal biopsy	4.00
2136. Sigmoidoscopy: Initial	9.00
2137. Sigmoidoscopy: Repeat	9.00
2138. Sigmoidoscopy: Initial and repeat—with biopsy	13.00
<i>Central nervous system</i>	
2151. Introduction and removal of lipiodol for myelogram (lumbar or cisternal) route	17.00
2152. Medicinal intrathecal injections: Lumbar	7.00
2153. Medicinal intrathecal injections: Cisternal	9.00
2154. Pneumoencephalography: Injection of air	26.00
<i>Haematology</i>	
2161. ESR. (As for pathologists.)	
2162. Haemoglobin. (As for pathologists.)	
2163. Bone marrow aspiration. (As for pathologists.)	
2164. Bone marrow: Interpretation only. (As for patholo- gists.)	
<i>Musculo-skeletal</i>	
2171. Aspiration of joint: Initial	9.00
2172. Aspiration of joint: Repeat	4.00
2173. Electromyography	26.00
2174. Nerve conduction studies	14.00
2175. Muscle fatigue studies	9.00
2176. Recording of reflex time	3.00
<i>Renal</i>	
2181. Peritoneal dialysis: First day	22.00
2182. Peritoneal dialysis: Subsequent days	22.00
2183. Renal biopsy (needle)	16.00
2184. Haemodialysis (physician's fee only): R20 per hour to maximum of	122.00
2185. Thereafter per week	39.00

<i>Allerlei</i>	R
2191. Basale metaboolse spoed.....	5.00
2192. Inplanting van korrels, uitsluitende koste van middel	9.00
2193. Proteïen-toets vir allergie.....	5.00
2194. Huid termometrie.....	9.00
2195. Huid termometrie met pletismografie.....	15.00
2196. Insputtings: Onderhuids, ens.....	2.00
2197. Aanhoudende intraveneuse infusie: Eerste 24 uur	3.00
2198. Aanhoudende intraveneuse infusie d.m.v. insnyding: Eerste 24 uur	5.00
2199. Naald-biopsie (behalwe nier en lewer).....	13.00

20. NEUROLOGIE

<i>Eerste konsultasie</i>	
2401. By spreekkamers.....	13.00
2402. By verpleeginrigting, hospitaal of pasiënt se woning	18.00
<i>Daaropvolgende konsultasies</i> (indien binne ses maande sedert die laaste konsultasie of besoek vir dieselfde siektetoestand)	
2403. By spreekkamers, verpleeginrigting of hospitaal..	6.00
Per week (maksimum).....	30.00
2404. Met praktisyn by hospitaal.....	6.00
2405. Met praktisyn by pasiënt se woning.....	9.00
2410. Elektro-ensefalografie: Eerste keer.....	13.00
2411. Elektro-ensefalografie: Daaropvolgende kere, indien binne ses maande	10.00
2412. Elektro-miografie: Eerste keer.....	25.00
2413. Elektro-miografie: Daaropvolgende kere, indien binne ses maande	25.00
2414. Gesigsveld-bepaling op Bjerrum se skerm.....	4.00
2415. Lumbale punksie en/of intratekale insputtings.....	7.00
2416. Sisternale punksie.....	9.00
2417. Miëlografie (insluitende teenwoordigheid by deurligting) d.m.v. lumbale of sisternale roete	17.00
2420. Lug-ensefalografie.....	26.00
2425. Angiografie: Karotis-unilateraal.....	17.00
2426. Angiografie: Karotis-bilateraal.....	26.00
2427. Angiografie: Vertebralaal—direkte benaalding.....	35.00
2428. Angiografie: Vertebralaal—kateterisasie.....	35.00
2435. Waar ander prosedures, wat binne die bestek van hul spesialiteit ressorteer deur Neuroloë uitgevoer word, sal die bedrag betaalbaar vir hierdie prosedure gevind word onder Psigiatrie of Neurochirurgie, of elders in die tarief.	

22. PSIGIATRIE

<i>Eerste konsultasie</i>	
2501. By spreekkamers.....	13.00
2502. By verpleeginrigting, hospitaal of pasiënt se woning	18.00
<i>Daaropvolgende konsultasies</i> (indien binne ses maande sedert die laaste konsultasie of besoek vir dieselfde siektetoestand)	
2503. By spreekkamers, verpleeginrigting of hospitaal..	6.00
Per week (maksimum).....	30.00
2511. Elektro-serebrale behandeling: Van enige aard, per behandeling	7.00
Let Wel.—Besoëke tydens 'n kursus van elektro-serebrale behandeling is geregverdig, en gelde mag daarvoor gehef word, bo en behalwe die gelde betaalbaar vir die behandeling.	
2512. Insulien-behandeling: Per koma.....	7.00
2513. Gemodifiseerde insulien-behandeling, per behandeling	2.55
Per week (maksimum).....	15.30
<i>Psigoterapie</i>	
2514. Per behandeling: Enige aard, insluitende psigoterapie, hipnoterapie en hipnose, kondisionering en dekontisionering, kinder-psigoterapie en raadgeewing aan ouers	8.50
Maksimum.....	125.00
2515. Groep-psigoterapie: Maksimum van agt persone per behandeling—per pasiënt	2.50
2516. Narko-analise en Narko-terapie, per behandeling	10.15
Maksimum.....	40.50
2517. Psigometrie (intelligensie ondersoek, projeksietegnieke, e.d.m.): By spreekkamers	11.55
2518. Psigometrie (intelligensie ondersoek, projeksietegnieke, e.d.m.): By hospitaal of verpleeginrigting	11.55
2530. Waar ander prosedures, wat binne die bestek van hul spesialiteit ressorteer, deur psigiaters gedoen word, sal die bedrag wat vir sulke prosedures betaalbaar is gevind word onder Neurologie, of elders in die tarief.	

<i>Miscellaneous</i>	R
2191. Basal metabolic rate.....	5.00
2192. Implantation of pellets (exclusive of material costs)	9.00
2193. Protein allergy tests.....	5.00
2194. Skin thermometry.....	9.00
2195. Skin thermometry with plethysmography.....	15.00
2196. Injections (hypodermic).....	2.00
2197. Continuous infusions (push-in): First 24 hours....	3.00
2198. Continuous infusions (cut down): First 24 hours...	5.00
2199. Needle biopsy (other than renal and hepatic).....	13.00

20. NEUROLOGY

<i>First consultation</i>	
2401. At rooms.....	13.00
2402. At nursing home, hospital or residence.....	18.00
<i>Subsequent consultations and visits</i> (for the same illness within six months from the last attendance)—	
2403. At rooms, nursing home or hospital.....	6.00
Per week (maximum).....	30.00
2404. With practitioner at hospital.....	6.00
2405. With practitioner at patient's residence.....	9.00
2410. Electro-encephalography: First sitting.....	13.00
2411. Electro-encephalography: Subsequent within six months	10.00
2412. Electro-myography: First sitting.....	25.00
2413. Electro-myography: Subsequent within six months.	25.00
2414. Visual field charting on Bjerrum screen.....	4.00
2415. Lumbar puncture and/or intrathecal injections....	7.00
2416. Cisternal puncture and/or intrathecal injection...	9.00
2417. Myelography (including attendance at screening) via cisternal or lumbar route	17.00
2420. Air encephalography.....	26.00
2425. Angiography: Carotid—unilateral.....	17.00
2426. Angiography: Carotid—bilateral.....	26.00
2427. Angiography: Vertebral—direct needling.....	35.00
2428. Angiography: Vertebral—catheterization.....	35.00
2435. The fees for other procedures carried out by Neurologists where applicable to their speciality to be the fees laid down for as under Psychiatry or Neurosurgery or elsewhere in this Tariff.	

22. PSYCHIATRY

<i>First consultation</i>	
2501. At consulting rooms.....	13.00
2502. At nursing home, hospital or patient's residence..	18.00
<i>Subsequent consultations</i> (within six months from the last attendance for the same illness)	
2503. At rooms, nursing home or hospital.....	6.00
Per week (maximum).....	30.00
2511. Electro-cerebral treatment: All varieties per treatment	7.00
N.B.—Visits during the course of electro-cerebral treatment is a legitimate form of treatment and may be charged for separately.	
2512. Insulin treatment: Coma, per treatment.....	7.00
2513. Insulin treatment: Modified insulin treatment....	2.55
Per week (maximum).....	15.30
<i>Psychotherapy</i>	
2514. Per session. All varieties including analytic psychotherapy, hypno-therapy and hypnosis, conditioning and deconditioning therapy, paediatric (child) psychotherapy and parent counselling	8.50
Maximum.....	125.00
2515. Group psychotherapy: Maximum eight patients per session per patient	2.50
2516. Narco-analysis and Narco-therapy, per session....	10.15
Maximum.....	40.50
2517. Psychometry (intelligence tests, projective techniques, etc.): At rooms	11.55
2518. Psychometry (intelligence tests, projective techniques, etc.): At nursing home or hospital	11.55
2530. The fees for other procedures carried out by Psychiatrists, where applicable to their speciality, to be the fees laid down as under Neurology or elsewhere in this tariff.	

24. NEUROCHIRURGIE

<i>Eerste konsultasie</i>	R
2601. By spreekkamers.....	7.50
2602. By hospitaal of by pasiënt se woning.....	11.00
<i>Daaropvolgende konsultasies</i> (indien binne ses maande sedert die laaste konsultasie of besoek vir dieselfde siektetoestand)	
2603. By spreekkamers, verpleeginrigting of hospitaal..	3.75
Per week (maksimum).....	18.75
2604. Met praktisyn by hospitaal.....	5.50
2605. Met praktisyn by pasiënt se woning.....	5.50
2606. Langdurige nabehandeling in hospitaal of verpleeg-inrigting wat vier maande oorskrei: Per week: Onderhandel met Skema.	
2610. Elektro-ensefalografie: Eerste sessie.....	13.00
2611. Elektro-ensefalografie: Daaropvolgende sessie, binne ses maande	10.00
2612. Elektro-miografie: Eerste sessie.....	25.00
2613. Elektro-miografie: Daaropvolgende sessies binne ses maande	25.00
2614. Gesigsveld-bepaling d.m.v. Bjerrum se skerm.....	4.00
2615. Lumbale punksie en/of intratekale inspuiting.....	7.00
2616. Sisternale punksie en/of intratekale inspuiting....	9.00
2617* Miëlografie (insluitende teenwoordigheid by deur- ligting) d.m.v. sisternale of lumbale roete	17.00
2620* Lug-ensefalografie.....	26.00
2625* Angiografie: Karotis—unilateraal.....	17.00
2626* Angiografie: Karotis—bilateraal.....	26.00
2627* Angiografie: Vertebraal—direkte benaalding.....	35.00
2628* Angiografie: Vertebraal—kateterisasie.....	35.00
2631* Diskografie: Per sessie.....	17.00
2632* Trigemini-ganglion: Alkohol-inspuiting.....	78.00
2633* Trigemini-ganglion: Kortisone-inspuiting.....	43.00
2634* Ventrikel-benaalding, sonder boorgate; slegs af- tapping	10.00
2635* Ventrikel-benaalding sonder boorgate; plus in- plasing van lug en/of miëdil vir ventrikulografie	26.00
2636* Subdurale aftapping: Eerste keer.....	9.00
2637* Subdurale aftapping: Daaropvolgende kere.....	5.00
2638* Intratekale inspuitings vir pyn.....	25.00
2639* Epidurale inspuitings vir pyn.....	17.00
2640. Inspuitings in perifere senuwees vir pyn.....	17.00
2641. Simpatiese senuweeblokkering: Ganglion stella- tum—unilateraal	17.00
2642. Simpatiese senuweeblokkering: Ganglion stella- tum—bilateraal	26.00
2643. Blokkering van simpatiese senuwees: Op ander vlakke—unilateraal	13.00
2644. Blokkering van simpatiese senuwees: Op ander vlakke—bilateraal	19.00
<i>Kop-operasies</i>	
<i>Boorgate vir</i>	
2661* Ventrikulografie.....	52.00
2662* Kateterisasie vir ventrikulografie en/of dreiner- ing	52.00
2663. Biopsie.....	69.00
2664. Subdurale hematoom of higroom.....	86.00
2665. Subdurale empiëem.....	95.00
2666. Brein-abses.....	95.00
2667. Leukotomie.....	104.00
2671. Verwydering van skedeltumor: Klein.....	43.00
2672. Verwydering van skedeltumor: Groot.....	91.00
2673. Herstel van skedel-gebreke.....	104.00
2674. Kraniëktomie weens ekstradurale hematoom of empiëem	129.00
<i>Herstel van skedelfraktuur</i>	
2675. Sonder skeuring van harsings: Klein.....	52.00
2676. Sonder skeuring van harsings: Groot.....	86.00
2677. Met skeuring van harsings: Klein.....	129.00
2678. Met skeuring van harsings: Groot.....	216.00
2681. Trigemini-neuralgie: Subtemporale roete.....	138.00
2682. Trigemini-neuralgie: Toegang d.m.v. posterior fossa	155.00
2683. Trigemini-neuralgie: Traktotomie.....	155.00
2685. Neuralgie van glosso-faringeale senuwee.....	155.00
2686. Deursnyding van agtste kopsenuwee.....	155.00
2687. Verwydering van posterior fossa-tumor.....	216.00
2690. Ventrikulo-sisternostomie.....	155.00
2691* Newesluiting tussen vena cava en ventrikel.....	129.00
2695. Stereo-taktiese prosedures vir Parkinson se siekte, torsie-spasme, pyn e.d.m.: Eerste keer	173.00
2696. Stereo-taktiese prosedures vir Parkinson se siekte, torsie-spasme, pyn, e.d.m.: Daaropvolgende kere	86.00
2697* Transnasale pituitêre implanting.....	104.00

*Dui aan dat die gelde vir items wat aldus gemerk is nie die gelde vir die radioloog, of onkoste van materiaal en van blad wat gebruik word, insluit nie.

24. NEURO-SURGERY

<i>First consultation</i>	R
2601. At rooms.....	7.50
2602. At residence or hospital.....	11.00
<i>Subsequent consultations and visits</i> (for the same illness within six months of last attendance)	
2603. At rooms or hospital (when in charge of case)...	3.75
With weekly limit of.....	18.75
2604. With or at the request of practitioner at hospital	5.50
2605. With practitioner at patient's home.....	5.50
2606. For prolonged post-operative care in hospital or nursing home exceeding four months: Per week: Upon negotiation with Scheme.	
2610. Electro-encephalography: First sitting.....	13.00
2611. Electro-encephalography: Subsequent within six months	10.00
2612. Electro-myography: First sitting.....	25.00
2613. Electro-myography: Subsequent.....	25.00
2614. Visual field charting on Bjerrum screen.....	4.00
2615. Lumbar puncture and/or intrathecal injection....	7.00
2616. Cisternal puncture and/or intrathecal injection....	9.00
2617* Myelography (including attendance at screening) via cisternal or lumbar route	17.00
2620* Air-encephalography.....	26.00
2625* Angiography: Carotid—unilateral.....	17.00
2626* Angiography: Carotid—bilateral.....	26.00
2627* Angiography: Vertebral—direct needling.....	35.00
2628* Angiography: Vertebral—catheterization.....	35.00
2631* Discography: Per sitting.....	17.00
2632* Trigeminal Ganglion injection: Alcohol.....	78.00
2633* Trigeminal Ganglion injection: Cortisone.....	43.00
2634* Ventricular needling without burring: Tapping only	10.00
2635* Ventricular needling without burring: Plus intro- duction of air/or myodil for ventriculography	26.00
2636* Subdural tapping: First sitting.....	9.00
2637* Subdural tapping: Subsequent sittings.....	5.00
2638* Intrathecal injections for pain.....	25.00
2639* Epidural injections for pain.....	17.00
2640. Injection of peripheral nerves for pain.....	17.00
2641. Sympathetic block: Stellate ganglion—unilateral...	17.00
2642. Sympathetic block: Stellate ganglion—bilateral...	26.00
2643. Sympathetic block: Other levels—unilateral.....	13.00
2644. Sympathetic block: Other levels—bilateral.....	19.00
<i>Head operations</i>	
<i>Introduction of burr holes for—</i>	
2661* Ventriculography.....	52.00
2662* Catheterization for ventriculography and/or drainage.....	52.00
2663. Biopsy.....	69.00
2664. Subdural haematoma or hygroma.....	86.00
2665. Subdural empyema.....	95.00
2666. Brain Abscess.....	95.00
2667. Leucotomy.....	104.00
2671. Removal of skull tumour: Minor.....	43.00
2672. Removal of skull tumour: Major.....	91.00
2673. Repair of skull defects.....	104.00
2674. Craniectomy for extradural haematoma or empyema.....	129.00
<i>Repair of fracture of the skull—</i>	
2675. Without brain laceration: Minor.....	52.00
2676. Without brain laceration: Major.....	86.00
2677. With brain laceration: Minor.....	129.00
2678. With brain laceration: Major.....	216.00
2681. Trigeminal Neuralgia: Subtemporal approach...	138.00
2682. Trigeminal Neuralgia: Posterior fossa approach	155.00
2683. Trigeminal Neuralgia: Tractotomy.....	155.00
2685. Glossopharyngeal Neuralgia.....	155.00
2686. Eighth Nerve Section.....	155.00
2687. Posterior fossa tumour removal.....	216.00
2690. Ventriculo-cisternostomy.....	155.00
2691* Ventriculo-caval Shunt.....	129.00
2695. Stereo-tactic cerebral procedures for Parkinson's disease. Torsion spasm, pain, etc.: First sitting.....	173.00
2696. Stereo-tactic cerebral procedures for Parkinson's disease. Torsion spasm, pain, etc.: Subsequent sittings.....	86.00
2697* Transnasal pituitary implants.....	104.00

*These items exclude radiologist's fees, cost of materials used and trays.

<i>Kraniotomie (d.w.s. osteoplastiese ingreep) vir</i>		R
2701. Verwydering van harsing-tumore, vreemde voorwerpe, abesse, intra-serebrale hematoom, e.d.m.		216.00
2702. Herstel van aneurisme.....		216.00
2703. Fokale epilepsie.....		216.00
2704. S.S.V.-lek.....		216.00
<i>Nek-operasies</i>		
2711. Afbind van karotis arterie: Weens besering.....		35.00
2712. Afbind van karotis arterie: Weens intrakraniële bloedvattoestande		104.00
<i>Operasies aan werwelkolom en rugmurg</i>		
2720. Gebreekte rugwerwel(s) met rugmurg-beskadiging..		129.00
2721. Diskusherniasie: Lumbale.....		160.00
2722. Diskusherniasie: Servikale en torakale.....		160.00
2723. Verwydering van lumbale osteofiet.....		108.00
2724. Verwydering van servikale en torakale osteofiet....		173.00
2725. Chordotomie: Unilateraal.....		108.00
2726. Chordotomie: Bilateraal.....		129.00
2727. Risotomie.....		129.00
2728. Verwydering van rugmurg-tumor.....		173.00
2729. Herstel van meningoseel, ens.....		73.00
2730. Oksipito-servikale fusie.....		216.00
2731. Skedel-traksie vir fraktuur-ontwrigting van nekwerwels		35.00
2732. Teko-peritoneale S.S.V. newesluiting.....		104.00
<i>Senuwee-operasies</i>		
2740. Senuwee-hegting.....		93.00
2741. Perifere senuweedeursnyding vir pyn.....		27.00
2742. Transplantering van nervus ulnaris.....		66.00
2743. Neurolyse: Klein.....		31.00
2744. Neurolyse: Groot.....		80.00
2745. Fasio-aksessoriese of fasio-hipoglossale anastomose		75.00
2761. <i>Let Wel.</i> —Wanneer twee spesialiste saam opereer, bv. 'n neurochirurg en 'n ortopeed wat saam 'n diskus verwyder en spinale fusie doen, moet elkeen twee-derdes van die gewone bedrag eis. Indien 'n neurochirurg 'n operasie waarvoor hy opgelei is doen, maar so 'n operasie nie in bostaande lys voorkom nie, mag hy eis volgens die bepalinge van die afdeling waarin dit wel voorkom.		

26. OOGHEELKUNDE

<i>Eerste konsultasie</i>		
2901. By spreekkamers.....		7.50
2902. By verpleeginrigting, hospitaal of pasiënte se wonings		11.00
<i>Daaropvolgende konsultasies (indien binne ses maande sedert die laaste konsultasie of besoek vir dieselfde siektetoestand)</i>		
2903. By spreekkamers, verpleeginrigtings of hospitaal Per week (maksimum).....		3.75 18.75
2905. Met praktisyn by pasiënt se woning.....		5.50
2911. Loslating van retina.....		187.00
<i>Katarak</i>		
2915. Intra-kapsulêr.....		140.00
2916. Ekstra-kapsulêr (kapsulotomie ingesluit).....		140.00
2917. Met plastiese lentikulus.....		159.00
2918. Verwydering van lentikulus.....		70.00
2919. Benaalding (omvattende bedrag).....		94.00
2920. Enkele benaalding.....		37.00
2921. Dislokasie van lens.....		140.00
2922. Insit van lentikulus (eerste prosedure).....		156.00
<i>Glaukoom</i>		
2925. Dreineringsoperasie.....		140.00
2926. Siklodiatemie.....		70.00
2927. Verwydering van bloed van voorste kamer.....		137.00
<i>Vreemde voorwerpe in oog</i>		
2930. Anterior tot die iris.....		94.00
2931. Posterior tot die iris (diatermie ingesluit).....		140.00
<i>Strabismus (hetsy operasie uitgevoer op een of op albei oë)</i>		
2932. Operasie op 1, 2 of 3 spiere.....		94.00
2933. Daaropvolgende operasie.....		47.00
2934. Ptose deur hegting alleenlik.....		140.00
2935. Ptose deur enige ander operasie.....		56.00
<i>Oogbol</i>		
2941. Behandeling van klein perforerende besering.....		47.00
2942. Behandeling van groot perforerende besering.....		94.00
2943. Eenukleasie of eviserasie.....		75.00
2944. Eenukleasie of eviserasie, met beweeglike implantstuk, insluitende koste van implantstuk en protese		112.00

<i>Craniotomy (i.e. Osteoplastic flap) for—</i>		R
2701. Removal of cerebral tumours, foreign bodies, abscesses, intra-cerebral haematomas, etc....		216.00
2702. Repair of aneurysms.....		216.00
2703. Focal epilepsy.....		216.00
2704. C.S.F. Leaks.....		216.00
<i>Neck operations</i>		
2711. Ligation of carotid artery: For trauma.....		35.00
2712. Ligation of carotid artery: For intra-cranial vascular conditions.....		104.00
<i>Spinal operations</i>		
2720. Fractured spine with cord involvement.....		129.00
2721. Prolapsed disc: Lumbar.....		160.00
2722. Prolapsed disc: Cervical and thoracic.....		160.00
2723. Osteophyte removal: Lumbar.....		108.00
2724. Osteophyte removal: Cervical and thoracic.....		173.00
2725. Cordotomy: Unilateral.....		108.00
2726. Cordotomy: Bilateral.....		129.00
2727. Rhizotomy.....		129.00
2728. Removal of spinal cord tumour.....		173.00
2729. Repair of meningocele, etc.....		73.00
2730. Occipito-cervical fusion.....		216.00
2731. Skull traction for fracture dislocation of cervical spine.....		35.00
2732. Theco-peritoneal C.S.F. Shunt.....		104.00
<i>Nerve operations:</i>		
2740. Nerve suture.....		93.00
2741. Peripheral nerve section for pain.....		27.00
2742. Transplantation of ulnar nerve.....		66.00
2743. Neurolysis: Minor.....		31.00
2744. Neurolysis: Major.....		80.00
2745. Facio-accessory or facio-hypoglossal anastomosis.		75.00
2761. <i>Note:</i> Where two specialists are working together, i.e. neuro-surgeon and orthopaedic surgeon, doing a disc removal and fusion, each is to charge two-thirds of his usual fee. If a Neuro-surgeon performs any operation for which he is qualified but which is not listed above, he can claim under the item of the speciality in which it is listed.		

26. OPHTHALMOLOGY

<i>First consultation</i>		
2901. At rooms.....		7.50
2902. At nursing home, hospital or patients residence...		11.00
<i>Subsequent consultations and visits (for the same illness within six months from the last attendance)—</i>		
2903. At rooms, hospital or nursing home.....		3.75
Or per week (maximum).....		18.75
2905. With practitioner at patient's residence.....		5.50
2911. Detachment of retina.....		187.00
<i>Cataract</i>		
2915. Intra capsular.....		140.00
2916. Extra capsular (including capsulotomy).....		140.00
2917. With plastic lenticulus.....		159.00
2918. Removal of lenticulus.....		70.00
2919. Needlings (inclusive).....		94.00
2920. Single needling.....		37.00
2921. Dislocated lens.....		140.00
2922. Insertion of lenticulus (primary procedure).....		156.00
<i>Glaucoma</i>		
2925. Drainage operation.....		140.00
2926. Cyclodiathermy.....		70.00
2927. Removal of blood from anterior chamber.....		137.00
<i>Intra-ocular f.b.</i>		
2930. Anterior to iris.....		94.00
2931. Posterior to iris (incl. diathermy).....		140.00
<i>Strabismus (applies to the operation whether performed on one or both eyes)</i>		
2932. Operation on 1, 2 or 3 muscles.....		94.00
2933. Subsequent operation.....		47.00
2934. Ptosis: By muscle resection and transplant.....		140.00
2935. Ptosis: By lesser procedure, e.g. sling operation...		56.00
<i>Globe</i>		
2941. Treatment of minor perforating injury.....		47.00
2942. Treatment of major perforating injury.....		94.00
2943. Enucleation or evisceration.....		75.00
2944. Enucleation or evisceration, with mobile implant, excluding cost of implant and prostheses		112.00

	R
2945. Verwydering van inplantstuk.....	47.00
2946. Subkonjunktiewe inspuiting.....	9.00
2947. Retrobulbar inspuiting.....	14.00
2948. Tumor van retina of choroid deur radio-aktiewe plak en/of diatermie	137.00
<i>Oogkas</i>	
2951. Verwydering van tumor.....	168.00
2952. Eksenterasie.....	168.00
2953. Rekonstruksie van oogkas.....	94.00
2954. Orbitotomie.....	156.00
<i>Kornea</i>	
2955. Verwydering van vreemde voorwerp (1, 2 of 3, insluitende na-behandeling)	7.00
2956. Tattoëring.....	22.00
2957. Oorplanting.....	187.00
2958. Insit van intrakorneale prostese.....	179.00
2959. Kerektektomie.....	94.00
2960. Diatermie van kornea.....	7.00
<i>Buise</i>	
2961. Sondering (met of sonder deurspuiting) per buis..	9.00
2962. Inplasing van politeenbuis, bykomstig (unilateraal)	9.00
2963. Uitsnyding van traansak (enkel).....	56.00
2964. Dakriosistorinostomie (enkel) met of sonder politeenbuis	137.00
2965. Toemaak van punte.....	14.00
2966. Insit van poletienbuis in neus.....	35.00
2971. Iridektomie (optiese).....	56.00
2972. Uitsny van iris tumor.....	137.00
<i>Klein plastiese prosedures gewoonweg in die teater onderneem</i>	
2976. Herstel van kanalikulus.....	33.00
2977. Tarsorrafie.....	
2978. Pterigium.....	
2979. Parasentese.....	
2980. Uitsnyding van oogboltumor.....	
2981. Ektropion of entropion deur operasie.....	20.00
2982. Reparasie van laserasie van die konjunktiewe.....	
<i>Klein prosedures gewoonweg in die spreekkamer uitgevoer</i>	
2991. Entropion of ektropion d.m.v. kouterisering.....	10.00
2992. Diatermie van vratjie op ooglidrand.....	
2993. Elektrolise van wimpers.....	
2994. Driesnit operasie.....	
2995. Meiboomsist.....	
<i>Groter plastiese prosedures</i>	
3001. Groot plastiese herstel van konjunktiewe: Net soos plastiese chirurgie tarief.	
3011. <i>Ortoptiese behandeling:</i> Vir behandeling uitgevoer deur 'n ortoptis onder toesig van 'n oogheelkundige, behoort rekenings as volg gehê te word	
Eerste sessie.....	4.00
Daaropvolgende sessies.....	2.00
3015. Ondersoek na dubbelvisie, met insluiting van Hess-kaart	5.00
3027. <i>Ooglid-operasies:</i> Verwys tarief vir plastiese chirurgie.	
<i>Fotokoagulase</i>	
3042. Pupilotomie deur fotokoagulase.....	37.00
3043. Tumor of branding deur fotokoagulase per behandeling	90.00
<i>Addisionele diagnostiese prosedures</i>	
3055. Gesigsveldbepaling.....	5.00
3056. Fonografie en enige ander diagnostiese prosedure vir glaukoom	5.00
3057. Gonioskopie bilateraal.....	5.00
3058. Aanpassing van kontaklense: Deur onderhandeling.	
3059. Elektroniese tenografie.....	13.00
3060. Kliniese fundus fotografie.....	8.00
3061. Kliniese anterior segment fotografie.....	5.00
3066. Wanneer kliniese prosedure 'n algemene narkose vereis, word R6 ekstra geëis.	

	R
2945. Removal of implant.....	47.00
2946. Subconjunctival injection.....	9.00
2947. Retrobulbar injection.....	14.00
2948. Tumour of retina or choroid by radio-active plaque and/or diathermy	137.00
<i>Orbit</i>	
2951. Removal of tumour.....	168.00
2952. Exenteration.....	168.00
2953. Reconstruction of socket.....	94.00
2954. Orbitotomy.....	156.00
<i>Cornea</i>	
2955. Removal of F.B. (1, 2 or 3 incl. aftercare).....	7.00
2956. Tattooing.....	22.00
2957. Graft (Lamellar or F.T.).....	187.00
2958. Insertion of intra-corneal prosthesis.....	179.00
2959. Keratectomy.....	94.00
2960. Cauterisation of Cornea.....	7.00
<i>Ducts</i>	
2961. Syringing and/or probing at rooms, without G.A., per duct	9.00
2962. Insertion of polythene tubes (additional, unilateral)	9.00
2963. Excision of sac (one).....	56.00
2964. Dacryocystorhinostomy (with or without plastic tube into sac)	137.00
2965. Sealing of puncta.....	14.00
2966. Insertion of polythene tubes into nose.....	35.00
2971. Iridectomy or iridotomy.....	56.00
2972. Excision of iris tumour.....	137.00
<i>Minor plastic procedures usually done in theatre</i>	
2976. Repair canaliculus.....	33.00
2977. Tarsorrhaphy.....	
2978. Pterygium.....	
2979. Paracentesis.....	
2980. Excision of lid tumour.....	
2981. Ectropion/entropion by operation.....	20.00
2982. Repair of lacerated conjunctiva.....	
<i>Minor procedures usually done in office</i>	
2991. Entropion/ectropion by cautery.....	10.00
2992. Diathermy to wart of lid margin.....	
2993. Electrolysis of lashes.....	
2994. Three snip operation.....	
2995. Meibomian cysts.....	
<i>Major plastic procedures</i>	
3001. Major plastic repair of conjunctiva: Refer plastic surgeon's tariff.	
3011. <i>Orthoptic treatment:</i> For treatment carried out by an orthoptist under the direction of the ophthalmologist the charge should be:	
For the first session.....	4.00
Thereafter per session.....	2.00
3015. Investigation of double vision including Hess Chart	5.00
3027. <i>Lid operations:</i> Refer tariff for plastic surgeons.	
<i>Photocoagulation</i>	
3042. Pupillotomy by photocoagulation.....	37.00
3043. Tumour or holes, by photocoagulation, per treatment	90.00
<i>Additional diagnostic procedures</i>	
3055. Charting of fields of vision.....	5.00
3056. Tonography and other diagnostic procedures for glaucoma	5.00
3057. Gonioscopy (bilateral).....	5.00
3058. Fitting of contact lenses: By arrangement.	
0059. Electronic tonography.....	13.00
3060. Clinical fundus photography.....	8.00
3061. Clinical anterior segment photography.....	5.00
3066. Where a minor procedure requires a general anaesthetic or operating theatre, an additional R6 may be charged.	

28. ORTOPEDIE

<i>Eerste konsultasie</i>	R
3201. By spreekkamers.....	7.50
3202. By pasiënt se woning of hospitaal.....	11.00
<i>Daaropvolgende konsultasies (Indien binne ses maande sedert die laaste konsultasie of besoek vir dieselfde siektetoestand)</i>	
3203. By spreekkamers of hospitaal.....	3.75
Per week (maksimum).....	18.75
3205. By pasiënt se woning.....	5.50
3211. Metatarsaal, Metakarpaal plus 50 persent vir elke bykomstige fraktuur	13.00
3212. Falankse: Distaal.....	9.00
3213. Falankse: Ander.....	18.00
3214. Tarsale of karpale skafoïed.....	44.00
3215. Talus.....	44.00
3216. Kalkaneus.....	44.00
3217. Patella: Nie-operatief.....	35.00
3218. Patella: Operatief.....	89.00
3219. Tibia en fibula.....	89.00
3220. Fibula skag.....	13.00
3221. Tibia skag, sonder gewrigsbeskadiging.....	89.00
3222. Femur—skag of nek: Nie-operatief.....	133.00
3223. Femur—nek met pen.....	155.00
3224. Skapula: Liggaam.....	13.00
3225. Skapula: Verplaasde nek.....	44.00
3226. Klavikel.....	27.00
3227. Pott se fraktuur: Sonder verplasing.....	40.00
3228. Pott se fraktuur: Met verplasing.....	89.00
3230. Humerus: Skag en nek.....	40.00
3231. Humerus: Suprakondilêr.....	53.00
3232. Onderarm: Radius en ulna.....	53.00
3233. Onderarm: Een been.....	44.00
3234. Bennett se fraktuur.....	35.00
3235. Verwydering van kop van radius.....	66.00
3236. Operasie vir fraktuur van olekranon.....	66.00
3237. Colles-fraktuur.....	49.00
3238. Fraktuur van sternum.....	9.00
3239. Kompressie fraktuur van vertebrale liggame: Per diens.	
3240. Fraktuur, spineuse of transverseprosesse (een of meer): Per diens.	
3241. Diametrise fraktuur van pelvis.....	80.00
3242. Fraktuur van pelvis sonder uitermatige verplasing	35.00
3243. Knakfraktuur: Reduksie benodig: Bedrag vir fraktuur.	
3244. Knakfraktuur: Reduksie nie nodig nie—bedrag vir fraktuur minus 50 persent.	
3260. Operasie vir fraktuur met aantasting van groot gewrig	133.00
3261. Saamgestelde fraktuur: Bedrag vir fraktuur+..	44.00
3262. Gekompliseerde fraktuur: Oop reduksie benodig: Bedrag vir fraktuur+	44.00
<i>Beenoorplanting of interne fiksasie vir wan- of nie-hegting</i>	
3263. Femur; tibia; humerus; radius plus ulna.....	195.00
3264. Ander bene.....	107.00
3265. Ribbebene: Konsultasiegelde.	
<i>Ontwrigting</i>	
3281. Enkel.....	62.00
3282. Interfalingeale gewrig.....	9.00
3283. Metakarpaal of metatarsaal.....	53.00
3284. Transverse mediotarsaal.....	53.00
3285. Intertarsaal.....	53.00
3286. Talus.....	62.00
3287. Os lunatum.....	53.00
3288. Knie.....	66.00
3289. Heup.....	75.00
3290. Elmoog.....	35.00
3291. Skouer.....	35.00
3292. Perilunêre, trans-skafoïede fraktuur-ontwrigting van pols	62.00
3293. Patella.....	22.00
3294. Rugwerwel(s).....	102.00
3295. Rugwerwel(s) met verlamming, insluitende behandeling vir ses maande	177.00
3296. Klavikel: Enige punt.....	27.00
3301. Saamgestelde ontwrigting—Ontwrigting+.....	44.00
3302. Ope operasie vir ontwrigting—Ontwrigting+.....	53.00
3303. Operasie vir herhalende ontwrigting van groot gewrigte	111.00
3304. Karpo-metakarpale ontwrigting.....	62.00

28. ORTHOPAEDICS

<i>First consultation</i>	R
3201. At rooms.....	7.50
3202. At residence or hospital.....	11.00
<i>Subsequent consultations and visits (for the same illness within six months from the last attendance)—</i>	
3203. At rooms/hospital.....	3.75
With a weekly limit of.....	18.75
3205. At patient's residence.....	5.50
3211. Metatarsal, plus 50 per cent for each additional fracture	13.00
3212. Phalanges: Distal.....	9.00
3213. Phalanges: Others.....	18.00
3214. Tarsal or carpal scaphoid.....	44.00
3215. Talus.....	44.00
3216. Os calcis.....	44.00
3217. Patella: Non-operative.....	35.00
3218. Patella: By operation.....	89.00
3219. Tibia and Fibula.....	89.00
3220. Fibula Shaft.....	13.00
3221. Tibia Shaft, not involving joints.....	89.00
3222. Femur-shaft or neck: non-operative.....	133.00
3223. Femoral neck and pinning.....	155.00
3224. Scapula: Body.....	13.00
3225. Scapula: Neck displaced.....	44.00
3226. Clavicle.....	27.00
3227. Fracture of Malleolus of ankle.....	40.00
3228. Fracture dislocation of ankle.....	89.00
3230. Humerus: Shaft and neck.....	40.00
3231. Humerus: Supracondylar.....	53.00
3232. Forearm: Radius and ulna.....	53.00
3233. Forearm: One bone.....	44.00
3234. Bennett's fracture.....	35.00
3235. Excision head of radius.....	66.00
3236. Operation for fractured olecranon.....	66.00
3237. Colles' fracture.....	49.00
3238. Fractured sternum.....	9.00
3239. Compression fracture vertebral bodies: Per service.	
3240. Fractured spinous or transverse processes (one or more): Per service.	
3241. Diametric fracture of pelvis.....	80.00
3242. Fractured pelvis without gross displacement....	35.00
3243. Greenstick fracture: Requiring reduction: See fracture.	
3244. Greenstick fracture: NOT requiring reduction: Fracture less 50 per cent.	
3260. Open operation for fracture involving large joints	133.00
3261. Compound fracture: Fracture+.....	44.00
3262. Complicated fractures requiring open reduction: Fracture+	44.00
<i>Bonegraft or internal fixation for mal- or non-union</i>	
3263. Femur; tibia; humerus; radius plus ulna.....	195.00
3264. Other bones.....	107.00
3265. Ribs: Per consultation fee.	
<i>Dislocations</i>	
3281. Ankle.....	62.00
3282. Interphalangeal and metatarso phalangeal joints...	9.00
3283. Tarso metatarsal.....	53.00
3284. Midtarsal.....	53.00
3285. Intertarsal.....	53.00
3286. Talus.....	62.00
3287. Lunate.....	53.00
3288. Knee.....	66.00
3289. Hip.....	75.00
3290. Elbow.....	35.00
3291. Shoulder.....	35.00
3292. Perilun trans-scapoid fracture dislocation of wrist	62.00
3293. Patella.....	22.00
3294. Spine.....	102.00
3295. Fracture or dislocation of spine, with paralysis, including six months non-operative treatment	177.00
3296. Clavicle either end.....	27.00
3301. Compound dislocations: Fee for dislocation plus	44.00
3302. Open operation for dislocation: Fee for dislocation plus	53.00
3303. Operation for recurrent dislocation of large joints..	111.00
3304. Carpo-metacarpal dislocation.....	62.00

<i>Bene</i>	<i>R</i>
3311. Akute osteomielitis: Per konsultasie of besoek plus gelde vir operasie insluitende drie weke se na-behandeling.	
3312. Been abses: Per konsultasie of besoek plus gelde vir operasie insluitende drie weke se na-behandeling.	
3313. Beentransplantaat: Lang bene.....	195.00
3314. Beentransplantaat: Klein beentjies.....	102.00
3315. Beentransplantaat: Reseksie van been of tumor, en transplantaat	195.00
3316. Beentransplantaat: Transplantaat vir sist—groot been	133.00
3317. Beentransplantaat: Transplantaat vir sist—klein beentjies	89.00
3318. Biopsie van been: Naaldbiopsie.....	27.00
3319. Biopsie van been: Moeilik-bekombare bene, bv. werwelgigaam, heupgewig, pelvis	44.00
3321. Osteotomie: Heup-gebied.....	155.00
3322. Osteotomie: Knie—kinders: Een been.....	80.00
Twee bene.....	122.00
3323. Osteotomie: Knie—volwassenes: Een been.....	102.00
Twee bene.....	151.00
3324. Osteotomie: Kalkaneus (Dwyer se operasie).....	80.00
3325. Osteotomie: Pelvis.....	155.00
3326. Uitsny van been deur aparte insnyding.....	27.00
3327. Uitsny van exostose: Bekombare areas.....	44.00
3328. Uitsny van exostose: Moeilik bekombare areas....	66.00
<i>Gewrigte</i>	
3331. Menisektomie of operasie vir ander interne versteuring van knie (Let wel.—Geen bedrag word gevra vir daaropvolgende manipulasie of aspirasie van gewrig nie).	75.00
3332. Penitrerende wond van groot gewrig.....	66.00
3333. Manipulasie van groot gewrig onder narkose.....	9.00
3334. Manipulasie van werwelkolom onder narkose.....	9.00
3335. Aspirasie van gewrig of intra-artikulêre inspuiting: Eerste	9.00
3336. Aspirasie van gewrig of intra-artikulêre inspuiting: Daaropvolgende	4.00
3337. Kapsulotomie of artrotomie of biopsie van gewrig: Klein gewrig	35.00
3338. Kapsulotomie of artrotomie of biopsie van gewrig: Groot gewrig	66.00
3339. Sinovektomie: Klein gewrig.....	44.00
3340. Sinovektomie: Groot gewrig.....	111.00
3345. Verstuiting van groot gewrig: Konsultasiegelde.	
3346. Septiese artritis: Konsultasie- of besoekgelde plus R44 per operasie insluitende drie weke se na-behandeling; hierna, per diens gelewer.	
3347. Perthé se siekte: Een heup: Konsultasiegelde.	
3348. Perthé se siekte: Twee heupe: Konsultasiegelde.	
3349. Artrodese: Heup.....	221.00
3350. Artrodese: Knie.....	115.00
3351. Artrodese: Skouer.....	155.00
3352. Artrodese: Elmoog.....	115.00
3353. Artrodese: Enkel.....	115.00
3354. Artrodese: Polsgewrig.....	115.00
3355. Artrodese: Klein gewriggies.....	80.00
3360. Stabilisering van voet (drievoudige artrodese of beenblok)	106.00
3361. Rekonstruksie van ligamente van gewrigte: Enkel (kollateraal)	111.00
3362. Rekonstruksie van lidligament: Knie (kollateraal)	111.00
3363. Rekonstruksie van ligamente van gewrigte: Knie (kruisligament)	
3364. Artroplastie: Heup.....	221.00
3365. Artroplastie: Elmoog of polsgewrig.....	115.00
3367. Artroplastie: Knie.....	155.00
3368. Artroplastie: Debridement van knie.....	111.00
3369. Artroplastie: Astragalektomie.....	106.00
3370. Artroplastie: Eksisie van eindpunt van klavikel....	53.00
3371. Artroplastie: Eksisie mediale punt van klavikel....	80.00
3372. Artroplastie: Eksisie onderend van ulna.....	66.00
3373. Artroplastie: Eksisie kop van radius.....	66.00
3374. Artroplastie: Akromionektomie.....	66.00
<i>Amputasies</i>	
3380. Enkel ray amputasie van voet of hand.....	44.00
3381. Vinger of toon met of sonder metakarpaal.....	27.00
3382. Gedeelte van hand of voet.....	62.00
3383. Onderarm of bo-arm.....	80.00
3384. Enkel: Deur knie of Symes se amputasie.....	102.00

<i>Bones</i>	<i>R</i>
3311. Acute and chronic osteomyelitis: As per consultation and/or visits plus the tariff which would be applicable for compound fracture of the bone involved, including three weeks post-operative care.	
3312. Bone abscess: As per consultation and/or visits plus the tariff which would be applicable for compound fracture of the bone involved, including three weeks post-operative care.	
3313. Bone-grafting: Long bones.....	195.00
3314. Bone-grafting: Small bones.....	102.00
3315. Bone-grafting: Resection of bone or tumour and grafting	195.00
3316. Bone-grafting: Grafts to cysts—large bones.....	133.00
3317. Bone-grafting: Grafts to cysts—small bones.....	89.00
3318. Biopsy of bones: Needle biopsy.....	27.00
3319. Biopsy of bones: Open biopsy: Readily accessible site	44.00
3321. Osteotomy: Hip region.....	155.00
3322. Osteotomy: Knee region—children: One leg.....	80.00
Two legs.....	122.00
3323. Osteotomy: Knee region—adults: One leg.....	102.00
Two legs.....	151.00
3324. Osteotomy: Os calcis (Dwyer's operation).....	80.00
3325. Pelvic osteotomy.....	155.00
3326. Removal of Autogenous bone through separate incision	27.00
3327. Removal exostosis, accessible sites.....	44.00
3328. Removal exostosis, less accessible sites.....	66.00
<i>Joints</i>	
3331. Memisection or operation for other internal derangement of knee (Note.—No fee to be charged for subsequent manipulation or aspiration of joint.)	75.00
3332. Penetrating wound of large joint.....	66.00
3333. Manipulation large joint under anaesthetic, not including after-care	9.00
3334. Manipulation spine under anaesthetic, not including after-care	9.00
3335. Aspiration of joint or intra-articular injection: Initial: Not including after-care	9.00
3336. Aspiration of joint or intra-articular injection: Subsequent: Not including after-care	4.00
3337. Capsulotomy or arthrotomy or biopsy of joint: Small joint	35.00
3338. Capsulotomy or arthrotomy or biopsy of joint: Large joint	66.00
3339. Synovectomy: Small joint.....	44.00
3340. Synovectomy: Large joint.....	111.00
3345. Sprain of large joint: Per consultation fees.	
3346. Septic arthritis: As per consultation and visits plus R44 for operation, including three weeks after-treatment and thereafter fee per service.	
3347. Perthé's Disease: One hip: Per service.	
3348. Perthé's Disease: Two hips: Per service.	
3349. Arthrodesis: Hip.....	221.00
3350. Arthrodesis: Knee.....	115.00
3351. Arthrodesis: Shoulder.....	155.00
3352. Arthrodesis: Elbow.....	115.00
3353. Arthrodesis: Ankle.....	115.00
3354. Arthrodesis: Wrist.....	115.00
3355. Sub-Talar arthrodesis.....	80.00
3360. Stabilization of foot (triple arthrodesis or Bone-Block)	106.00
3361. Joint ligament reconstruction: Ankle (collateral)...	111.00
3362. Joint ligament reconstruction: Knee (collateral)...	111.00
3363. Joint ligament reconstruction: Knee (cruciate)...	111.00
3364. Arthroplasty: Hip.....	221.00
3365. Arthroplasty: Elbow or wrist.....	115.00
3367. Arthroplasty: Knee.....	155.00
3368. Arthroplasty: Debridement of knee.....	111.00
3369. Arthroplasty: Astragalectomy.....	106.00
3370. Arthroplasty: Excision lateral end of clavicle.....	53.00
3371. Arthroplasty: Excision medial end of clavicle.....	80.00
3372. Arthroplasty: Excision lower end ulna.....	66.00
3373. Arthroplasty: Excision head of radius.....	66.00
3374. Arthroplasty: Acromionectomy.....	66.00
<i>Amputations</i>	
3380. Single ray amputation of foot or hand.....	44.00
3381. Toe or finger.....	27.00
3382. Trans-metatarsal or Trans-tarsal.....	62.00
3383. Forearm or upper arm.....	80.00
3384. Below knee, through knee, or symes.....	102.00

	R		R
3385. Deur skouer.....	102.00	3385. Through shoulder.....	102.00
3386. Deur dybeen.....	89.00	3386. Through thigh.....	89.00
3387. Deur gebied van heupgewrig.....	133.00	3387. Through hip joint region.....	133.00
3388. Voor-kwart amputasie.....	204.00	3388. Forequarter amputation.....	204.00
3389. Agter-kwart amputasie.....	292.00	3389. Hindquarter amputation.....	292.00
<i>Senuwees</i>		<i>Nerves</i>	
3395. Senuwee-hegting.....	93.00	3395. Nerve suture.....	93.00
3396. Senuwee-transplantaat.....	132.00	3396. Nerve graft.....	132.00
3397. Transponering van die nervus ulnaris.....	66.00	3397. Transposition of ulnar nerve.....	66.00
3398. Neurolise: Klein.....	31.00	3398. Neurolysis: Minor.....	31.00
3399. Neurolise: Groot.....	80.00	3399. Neurolysis: Major.....	80.00
3400. Neurektomie (obturator of Stöffels).....	66.00	3400. Neurectomy (obturator or Stöffels).....	66.00
<i>Tendons, spiere en fascia</i>		<i>Tendon muscles and fascia</i>	
3411. Operasie om tendon los te maak.....	44.00	3411. Tendon-freeing operation, except where specified elsewhere.....	44.00
3412. Hegting van vingertendon.....	53.00	3412. Suture single tendon.....	53.00
3413. Vir elke bykomstige tendon.....	18.00	3413. For each additional tendon.....	18.00
(Maksimum: Kyk by item 3414).		(Maximum see item 3414).	
3414. Hegting veelvuldige tendons.....	115.00	3414. Suture multiple tendons.....	115.00
3415. Tendon-transplantaat.....	133.00	3415. Free graft.....	133.00
3416. Enkele tendon-verplasing.....	66.00	3416. Single tendon transplantation.....	66.00
3417. Veelvuldige tendon-verplasings by polsgewrig.....	133.00	3417. Multiple tendon transplantation.....	133.00
3418. Transplantaat van dysprier na kwadrisept.....	97.00	3418. Hamstring to quadriceps transplantations.....	97.00
3419. Transplantaat van pectoralis major na bisept.....	115.00	3419. Pectoralis major to biceps transplantation.....	115.00
3420. Tendon-verplasing by elmboog.....	80.00	3420. Tendon transplantation at elbow.....	80.00
3421. Spierstropping-operasie: Tortikollis.....	66.00	3421. Muscle slide operations: Torticollis.....	66.00
3422. Spierstropping-operasie: Soutter se operasie by heup.....	89.00	3422. Muscle slide operations at hip.....	89.00
3423. Spierstropping-operasie: Max Page-operasie by elmboog.....	80.00	3423. Muscle slide operations: Max Page slide at elbow.....	80.00
3424. Spierstropping-operasie: Steindler-operasie—1 voet.....	49.00	3424. Muscle slide operations: Steindler strip—one foot.....	49.00
3425. Spierstropping-operasie: Steindler-operasie—2 voete.....	80.00	3425. Muscle slide operations: Steindler strip—two feet.....	80.00
3426. Spierstropping-operasie: Kuitspiere.....	66.00	3426. Muscle slide operations: Calf muscles.....	66.00
3427. Spierstropping-operasie: Volkmans (Seddon procedure).....	155.00	3427. Muscle slide operations: Seddon or Scaglietti slide.....	155.00
3428. Spierstropping-operasie: Tennis-elmboog.....	35.00	3428. Muscle slide operations: Tennis elbow operation.....	35.00
3429. Verlenging van tendo Achillis: Ope.....	66.00	3429. Tendo Achilles lengthening: Open: With or without posterior capsulotomy ankle.....	66.00
3430. Verlenging van tendo Achillis: Geslote tenotomie.....	27.00	3430. Tendo Achilles lengthening: Closed tenotomy.....	27.00
3431. Tenotomie: Heup-gebied.....	27.00	3431. Tenotomy: Subcutaneous tenotomy at hip.....	27.00
3432. Tenotomie: Knie-gebied.....	27.00	3432. Tenotomy: Subcutaneous tenotomy at knee.....	27.00
3433. Egger-prosedure aan knie.....	97.00	3433. Egger's procedure knee.....	97.00
3434. Herstel van geskeurde tendons of spiere: Biceps humeri.....	75.00	3434. Repair of torn tendons or muscles: Biceps Humeri.....	75.00
3435. Herstel van geskeurde tendons of spiere: Tendo Achillis.....	89.00	3435. Repair of torn tendons or muscles: Achilles tendon.....	89.00
3436. Herstel van geskeurde tendons of spiere: Infrapatellêr of kwadrisept-tendon.....	89.00	3436. Repair of torn tendons or muscles: Infrapatellar or quadriceps tendon.....	89.00
3437. Herstel van geskeurde tendons of spiere: Rectus femoris.....	75.00	3437. Repair of torn tendons or muscles: Rectus femoris.....	75.00
3438. Herstel van geskeurde tendons of spiere: Supraspinatus (draai-spietromslag).....	93.00	3438. Repair of torn tendons or muscles: Supraspinatus (rotator cuff).....	93.00
3439. Kwadriseptplastiek.....	111.00	3439. Quadricepsplasty.....	111.00
3440. Skalenotomie.....	58.00	3440. Scalenotomy.....	58.00
3441. Ilio-psoas oorsplasing by heup (Mustard operasie).....	111.00	3441. Scalenotomy with excision of rib.....	111.00
3442. Seningvlies-transplantaat: Vir buikspiere.....	155.00	3442. Ilio-psoas transfer at hip.....	155.00
3443. Seningvlies-transplantaat: Vier heup en pelvis-spiere.....	155.00	3443. Fascial transplants: For abdominal muscles.....	155.00
3444. Seningvlies-transplantaat: Vir knie of skouerligamente.....	155.00	3444. Fascial transplants: For hip and pelvis muscles.....	155.00
3445. Verkalking van supraspinatus: Operasie.....	111.00	3445. Fascial transplants: For knee or shoulder ligaments.....	111.00
3446. Verkalking van supraspinatus: Insputings—eerste.....	53.00	3446. Supraspinatus calcification: Operation.....	53.00
3447. Verkalking van supraspinatus: Insputings—herhaling.....	4.00	3447. Supraspinatus calcification: Injection: Not including after-care.....	4.00
<i>Bursa en ganglion</i>		<i>Bursa and ganglion</i>	
3461. Eksisie van bursa: Semimembranosus.....	62.00	3461. Excision of Bursa: Semimembranosus.....	62.00
3462. Eksisie van bursa: Olekranon.....	31.00	3462. Excision of bursa: Elecranon.....	31.00
3463. Eksisie van bursa: Prepatellêr.....	31.00	3463. Excision of Bursa: Prepatellar.....	31.00
3464. Eksisie van klein bursa of ganglion.....	35.00	3464. Excision of small bursa or ganglion.....	35.00
3465. Eksisie samegestelde ganglion in handpalm.....	66.00	3465. Excision compound palmar ganglion.....	66.00
3466. Aspirasie van bursa: Eerste.....	4.00	3466. Aspiration of bursa: not including after-care.....	4.00
3467. Aspirasie van bursa: Daaropvolgende.....	4.00	3467. Aspiration of bursa: thereafter.....	4.00
<i>Werwelkolom-operasies</i>		<i>Spine operations</i>	
3481. Manipulasie van werwelkolom onder narkose—uitsluitend nasorg.....	9.00	3481. Manipulation of spine under anaesthetic, not including after-care.....	9.00
3482. Diskusherniasie: Konserwatiewe behandeling—per konsultasie of besoek. Operasie verwydering van disk.....	164.00	3482. Prolapsed Disc: Conservative treatment—as per consultation and visits.....	
3483. Fusie: Sakro-iliaal.....	155.00	Prolapsed Disc: Surgical removal.....	164.00
3484. Fusie: Werwelkolom op een vlak.....	221.00	3483. Fusion: Sacro-iliac.....	155.00
3485. Fusie: Werwelkolom veelvuldige vlakke.....	244.00	3484. Spinal fusion at single level.....	221.00
3487. Verwydering van disk met fusie op meer as een vlak.....	266.00	3485. Spinal fusion at multiple levels.....	244.00
3488. Uitsnyding van koksiks.....	66.00	3487. Removal of lumbar disc, followed by spinal fusion at more than one level.....	266.00
3489. Kosto—transversektomie.....	137.00	3488. Coccygectomy.....	66.00
3490. Antero—laterale dekompressie van rugmurg.....	226.00	3489. Costo-transversectomy.....	137.00
3491. Skoliosis: Fusie per konsultasie, besoek of procedure gedoen.....		3490. Antero-lateral decompression of spine.....	226.00
		3491. Scoliosis Fusion: As per consultation and/or visits and/or procedures performed.....	

<i>Bykomstige prosedures</i>	R
3501. Been-verkorting.....	230.00
3502. Been-verlenging.....	248.00
3503. Epifisoidese (een vlak).....	80.00
3504. Kongenitale ontwrigting van heup: Per konsultasie, besoek of diens.	
3505. Kongenitale ontwrigting van heup (insluitende na-operatiewe sorg vir 2 jaar)—een heup.....	75.00
3506. Kongenitale ontwrigting van heup (insluitende na-operatiewe sorg vir 2 jaar)—twee heupe....	111.00
3507. Kongenitale ontwrigting van heup—daaropvolgende gipse	18.00
3508. Kongenitale klompvoet: Manipulasie en gips—een voet	13.00
3509. Kongenitale klompvoet: Manipulasie en gips—twee voete	20.00
3510. Kongenitale klompvoete: Chirurgiese ingrepe—volgens ooreenstemmende items in die tarief.	
3511. Toon-operasies: Radikale operasie vir veelvuldige kloutone—een voet	80.00
3512. Toon-operasies: Radikale operasie vir veelvuldige kloutone—twee voete	133.00
3513. Toon-operasies: Radikale operasie vir veelvuldige kloutone: Tenotomie van die ekstensor tendons	27.00
3514. Toon-operasies: Hamerton.....	27.00
3515. Toon-operasies: Toonontbenning.....	27.00
3516. Toon-operasies: Radikale uitsnyding van naelbed	27.00
3517. Toon-operasies: Hallux valgus—een voet.....	53.00
3518. Toon-operasies: Hallux valgus—twee voete.....	80.00
3519. Dupuytren se sametrekking: gedeeltelike eksisie....	53.00
3520. Dupuytren se sametrekking: volledige eksisie, insluitende tendon-oorplanting	133.00
3521. Operasie vir karpale tunnel sindroom.....	44.00
3522. De Quervain se operasie aan tendons van duim....	27.00
3523. Verwydering van prothese of plate of penne, e.d.m.	44.00
<i>Gips</i>	
3531. Ledemate.....	9.00
3532. Liggaamspika of gipsbaadjie.....	22.00
3533. Korrektiewe gipsbaadjie vir skoliose.....	40.00
3534. Herstel van korrektiewe gipsbaadjie vir skoliose	13.00
3535. Gipsbed.....	31.00
<i>Skolioses</i>	
3541. Skolioses: Per konsultasie of besoek of prosedure.	
3542. Skoliose: Net gips: Soos item 3531 tot 3535.	
3543. Skedel of skedel femorale traksie plus twee weke nasorg	40.00
3544. Halo-spalk met gips baadjie plus twee weke nasorg	80.00
3555. Spinale fusie.....	244.00
3556. Interne meganiese fiksasie en spinale fusie.....	266.00
3557. Interne meganiese fiksasie sonder fusie.....	199.00
3558. Herstel van fusie en reparasie van pseudoarthrose een of meer vlakke	177.00
3559. Osteotomie van posterior kant en fusie.....	266.00
3560. Hodgson Osteotomie.....	350.00
3561. Addisionele operatiewe prosedure—dieselfde chirurgie—anders as item 3541 en 3542 binne 'n tyd van 12 maande—75 persent van tarief.	
<i>Hand prosedures</i>	
3571. Fraktuur falanx: Proximaal en middel.....	27.00
3572. Fraktuur falanx: Distaal.....	18.00
3573. Fraktuur metakarpale.....	22.00
3574. Metakarpale fraktuur—sonder verplasing 50 persent van tarief.	
3575. Artrodese vinger of duim.....	62.00
3576. Hegting flexor sening van vinger.....	89.00
3577. Hegting extensor sening van vinger.....	44.00
3578. Flexor tenoliese na hegting.....	66.00
3579. Trigger vinger of duim tenoliese.....	27.00
3580. Flexor tendon transplantaat.....	133.00
3581. Vinger senu-hegting.....	44.00
3582. Pollicizasie.....	133.00
3583. Veelvuldige tendon verplant vir intrinsieke spier van een hand	155.00
3584. Neurovaskulêre eiland flap verplanting.....	133.00
3585. Metakarpale verplanting.....	133.00
3586. Ontwrigting: Interfalangeale en metakarpofalangeale	18.00
3587. Ontwrigting: Interfalangeale en metakarpofalangeale: Ope operasie	71.00
3588. Gedeeltelike amputasie meer as een ray.....	89.00
3589. Eerste behandeling van vergruisde hand: Per prosedure: Maksimum met nasorg van 6 weke	177.00
3600. <i>Note.</i> —Assistentsgelde sal 12½ persent van die chirurgiesgelde wees.	

<i>Miscellaneous</i>	R
3501. Leg shortening.....	230.00
3502. Leg lengthening.....	248.00
3503. Epiphysiodesis (one level).....	80.00
3504. Congenital dislocation of hip: As per consultation and/or visit and/or service.	
3505. Congenital dislocation of hip: Initial non-operative reduction and application of plaster cast—one hip	75.00
3506. Congenital dislocation of hip: Initial non-operative reduction and application of plaster cast—two hips	111.00
3507. Congenital dislocation of hip: Subsequent plasters	18.00
3508. Congenital club foot: Manipulation and plaster—cne foot	13.00
3509. Congenital club foot: Manipulation and plaster—two feet	20.00
3510. Congenital club foot: Surgical procedure—to be charged as per schedule.	
3511. Toe operations: Radical operation for multiple clawed toes—one foot	80.00
3512. Toe operations: Radical operation for multiple clawed toes—two feet	133.00
3513. Toe Operations: Radical operation for multiple clawed toes: Tenotomy of extensor tendons	27.00
3514. Toe operations: Hammer toe.....	27.00
3515. Toe operations: Filleting toe.....	27.00
3516. Toe operations: Radical excision of nailbed.....	27.00
3517. Toe operations: Hallux Valgus operation—one foot	53.00
3518. Toe operations: Hallux Valgus operation—two feet	80.00
3519. Dupuytren's contracture: Dupuytren fasciectomy	53.00
3520. Dupuytren's contracture: Radical fasciectomy....	133.00
3521. Carpal tunnel release.....	44.00
3522. De Quervain operation on thumb tendons.....	27.00
3523. Removal of internal fixatives or prosthesis.....	44.00
<i>Plasters</i>	
3531. To extremity.....	9.00
3532. Spica or plaster jacket.....	22.00
3533. Turnbuckle cast.....	40.00
3534. Adjustment or repair of turnbuckle cast.....	13.00
3535. Plaster bed.....	31.00
<i>Scoliosis</i>	
3541. Scoliosis: As per consultation and/or visit and/or procedures performed.	
3542. Scoliosis: Plaster casts—As per items 3531 to 3535.	
3543. Skull or skull—femoral traction—including two weeks after-care.	40.00
3544. Halo-splint and P.O.P. Jacket—including two weeks after-care	80.00
3555. Spinal fusion.....	244.00
3556. Internal mechanical fixation and Spinal fusion.....	266.00
3557. Internal mechanical fixation without fusion.....	199.00
3558. Revision of fusion and repair of pseudoarthrosis at one or more levels	177.00
3559. Osteotomy of posterior elements and fusion....	266.00
3560. Hodgson's circumferential vertebral osteotomy..	350.00
3561. Additional operative procedures by same surgeon—other than items 3541 and 3542 above—within a period of 12 months—75 per cent of scheduled fee.	
<i>Hand procedures</i>	
3571. Fracture of phalanges: Proximal and middle.....	27.00
3572. Fracture of phalanges: Distal.....	18.00
3573. Fracture of metacarpals.....	22.00
3574. Metacarpal fracture not requiring reduction—50 per cent of fee.	
3575. Arthrodesis fingers or thumb joint.....	62.00
3576. Suture flexor tendon of finger.....	89.00
3577. Suture extensor tendon of finger.....	44.00
3578. Flexor tenolysis (Tenolysis of flexor tendon following graft or suture)	66.00
3579. Trigger finger or thumb tenolysis.....	27.00
3580. Flexor tendon free graft.....	133.00
3581. Digital nerve suture.....	44.00
3582. Pollicization.....	133.00
3583. Multiple tendon transfer for intrinsic muscle replacement in one hand	155.00
3584. Neurovascular island flap transfer.....	133.00
3585. Metacarpal transfer.....	133.00
3586. Dislocations: Interphalangeal and Metacarpophalangeal	18.00
3587. Dislocations: Interphalangeal and Metacarpophalangeal, by open operation	71.00
3588. Partial amputations (more than one ray).....	89.00
3589. Initial treatment of crushed hand: As per procedure, with maximum fee, including six weeks after-care	177.00
3600. <i>Note.</i> —Assistant's fee to be 12½ per cent of surgical fee.	

30. OTORINOLARINGOLOGIE

<i>Eerste konsultasie</i>	<i>R</i>
3701. By spreekkamers.....	7.50
3702. By pasiënt se woning of by hospitaal.....	11.00
<i>Daaropvolgende konsultasies (indien binne 6 maande sedert die laaste konsultasie of besoek vir die selfde siektetoestand)—</i>	
3703. By spreekkamers, verpleeginrigting of hospitaal Met 'n maksimum per week van.....	3.75 18.75
3705. By pasiënt se woning.....	5.50
<i>Neus en sinusse</i>	
3711. Neusseptumreseksie.....	48.00
3712. Koudale defleksie van die septum.....	45.00
3713. Intranasale antrostomie, uni- of bilateraal.....	45.00
3714. Dakrosistorinostomie.....	131.00
3715. Turbinektomie, uni- of bilateraal.....	21.00
3716. Neuspoliepe, in spreekkamer of hospitaal, met plaaslike of algemene verdowing, uni- of bilateraal.....	16.00
3717. Intranasale etmoidektomie, bilateraal of unilateraal, met of sonder verwydering van poliepe en/of.....	86.00
3718. Intranasale frontale operasie en/of.....	86.00
3719. Intranasale sfenoïdeoperasie.....	86.00
3720. Diatermie van neus of farinks, konsultasiegelde uitgesluit, uni- of bilateraal, met plaaslike verdowing.....	3.00
3721. Diatermie van neus of farinks, konsultasiegelde uitgesluit, uni- of bilateraal, met algemene verdowing.....	16.00
3722. Caldwell-Luc operasie, unilateraal.....	70.00
3723. Afbind van arteria ethmoidalis anterior.....	45.00
3724. Afbind van arteria maxillaris interna.....	86.00
3725. Verwydering van nasofaringeale fibroom met toegang deur verhemelte.....	216.00
3726. Dreinerings van frontale sinus.....	55.00
3727. Eksterne fronto-etmoidektomie.....	147.00
3728. Eksterne etmoidektomie en/of sfenoïdektomie.....	124.00
3729. Frontale osteomiëlitis.....	147.00
3730. Neusfraktuur, sonder manipulasie: Per konsultasie.....	
3731. Neusfraktuur met manipulasie by spreekkamer of hospitaal, met plaaslike of algemene verdowing.....	22.00
3732. Fraktuur van maksilla sonder verplasing: Per konsultasie.....	
3733. Fraktuur van maksilla, met verplasing en wat manipulasie benodig (alle meegaande frakture in die omgewing ingesluit).....	124.00
3734. Fraktuur van Sigoma, sonder verplasing: Per konsultasie.....	
3735. Fraktuur van Sigoma, met verplasing wat manipulasie benodig, maar meegaande frakture in die omgewing nie ingesluit nie—onlangse fraktuur (binne 4 weke).....	45.00
3736. Fraktuur van Sigoma, met verplasing wat manipulasie benodig maar sluit nie frakture in die omgewing in nie—vertraagde frakture (na 4 weke).....	65.00
3737. Verwydering van vreemde voorwerp uit neus by spreekkamers.....	7.00
3738. Verwydering van vreemde voorwerp uit die neus onder algemene verdowing.....	16.00
3739. Sinusspoeling, uni- of bilateraal, by spreekkamer (konsultasiegelde mag alleen met die eerste spoeling gevra word).....	5.00
3740. Sinusspoeling, uni- of bilateraal, onder algemene verdowing.....	16.00
3741. Proetzbehandeling (geen konsultasiegelde mag na die eerste behandeling gevra word nie).....	3.00
3742. Steroïedinfilasie in turbinae, uni- of bilateraal.....	3.00
3743. Veelvuldige intranasale operasies: maksimum bedrag.....	147.00
3744. Fraktuur van die onderkaak.....	65.00
3745. Volledige herstel van uitwendige neus na fraktuur, insluitende septumherstel.....	173.00
3746. Septumabses (konsultasiegelde uitgesluit), by spreekkamer, insluitende die nabehandeling.....	6.00
3747. Septumabses (konsultasiegelde uitgesluit), onder algemene verdowing.....	16.00
3748. Oro-antrale fistel (sonder Caldwell-Luc).....	65.00
3749. Atresie van agterste neusopeninge—intranasale metode.....	86.00
3750. Atresie van agterste neusopeninge—met toegang deur verhemelte.....	129.00
3751. Maksillektomie.....	210.00
3752. Transetmoidale hipofisektomie.....	210.00

30. OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY.

<i>First consultation</i>	<i>R</i>
3701. At rooms.....	7.50
3702. At residence or hospital.....	11.00
<i>Subsequent consultations and visits (for the same illness within six months from the last attendance)—</i>	
3703. At rooms, nursing home or hospital.....	3.75
With a weekly fee of (Maximum).....	18.75
3705. At patient's residence.....	5.50
<i>Nose and sinuses</i>	
3711. Submucous resection of septum.....	48.00
3712. Caudal deflection of septum.....	45.00
3713. Intranasal antrostomy, uni- or bilateral.....	45.00
3714. Dacrocystorhinostomy.....	131.00
3715. Turbinectomy, uni- or bilateral.....	21.00
3716. Nasal polypi at rooms or at hospital, local or general anaesthetic, uni- or bilateral.....	16.00
3717. Bilateral or unilateral intranasal Ethmoidectomy with or without removal of polyps and/or.....	86.00
3718. Intranasal frontal operation and/or.....	86.00
3719. Intranasal sphenoid operation.....	86.00
3720. Diathermy to nose or pharynx exclusive of cons. fee, unilateral or bilateral: Under local anaesthetic.....	3.00
3721. Diathermy to nose or pharynx exclusive of cons. fee uni-lateral or bilateral: Under general anaesthetic.....	16.00
3722. Caldwell-Luc operation (unilateral).....	70.00
3723. Ligation anterior ethmoidal artery.....	45.00
3724. Ligation internal maxillary artery.....	86.00
3725. Removal nasopharyngeal fibroma via transpalatal approach.....	216.00
3726. Frontal sinus drainage only.....	55.00
3727. External fronto-ethmoidectomy.....	147.00
3728. External ethmoidectomy and/or sphenoidectomy....	124.00
3729. Frontal osteomyelitis.....	147.00
3730. Nasal fracture: without manipulation: Per cons.....	
3731. Nasal fracture: With manipulation at rooms or hospital, under local or general anaesthetic.....	22.00
3732. Fracture of Maxilla: Without displacement: Per cons.....	
3733. Fracture of Maxilla: With displacement requiring operative manipulation (including all associated fractures).....	124.00
3734. Fracture of arch of Zygoma: Without displacement: Per cons.....	
3735. Fracture of arch of Zygoma: With displacement requiring operative manipulation but not incl. associated fractures—recent fractures (within four weeks).....	45.00
3736. Fracture of arch of Zygoma: With displacement requiring operative manipulation but not incl. associated fractures—delayed fractures (after four weeks).....	65.00
3737. Removal of Foreign Body from nose: At rooms.....	7.00
3738. Removal of Foreign Body from nose: Under general anaesthetic.....	16.00
3739. Proof Puncture, uni- or bilateral: At rooms. (consultation fee may only be charged for the first puncture).....	5.00
3740. Proof Puncture, uni- or bilateral: Under general anaesthetic.....	16.00
3741. Proetz treatment (no consultation fee after the first consultation to be charged in connection with this treatment).....	3.00
3742. Steroid infiltration of turbinates, uni- or bilateral.....	3.00
3743. Multiple intranasal procedures not to exceed.....	147.00
3744. Fracture of Mandible.....	65.00
3745. Full nasal reconstruction following fracture and incl. septal repair.....	173.00
3746. Septal abscess (excl. cons. fee): At rooms, including after treatment.....	6.00
3747. Septal abscess (excl. cons. fee): Under general anaesthetic.....	16.00
3748. Oro-antral fistula (without Caldwell Luc).....	65.00
3749. Choanal-atresia: Intranasal approach.....	86.00
3750. Choanal-atresia: Transpalatal approach.....	129.00
3751. Maxillectomy.....	210.00
3752. Transethmoidal hypophysectomy.....	210.00

<i>Keel</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>Throat</i>	<i>R</i>
3771. Adenotonsillektomie (disseksiemetode), onder 12 jaar	30.00	3771. Dissection of tonsils and adenoidectomy: Under 12 years	30.00
3772. Adenotonsillektomie (disseksiemetode), bo 12 jaar	36.00	3772. Dissection of tonsils and adenoidectomy: Over 12 years	36.00
3774. Adenotomie alleen.....	18.00	3774. Removal of adenoids alone.....	18.00
3775. Oopmaak van peritonsillêre abses (konsultasiegelde uitgesluit), by spreekkamer	9.00	3775. Opening of quinsy (excl. cons. fee): At rooms.....	9.00
3776. Oopmaak van peritonsillêre abses onder algemene verdowing (konsultasiegelde uitgesluit)	16.00	3776. Opening of quinsy (excl. cons. fee): Under general anaesthetic	16.00
3777. Verwydering van speekselkliersteen met manipulasie, in spreekkamer	5.00	3777. Removal of salivary calculus: By manipulation (excl. cons. fee)	5.00
3778. Verwydering van speekselkliersteen met operatiewe ingreep, onder plaaslike of algemene verdowing	32.00	3778. Removal of salivary calculus: By operation, local or general anaesthetic	32.00
3779. Verwydering van submandibulêre speekselklier....	86.00	3779. Removal of submaxillary gland.....	86.00
3780. Nabloeding van adenotonsillektomie, wanneer de novo behandel	35.00	3780. Post tonsillectomy or adenoidectomy haemorrhage treated de novo	35.00
3781. Retrofaringeale abses—inwendige toegang.....	21.00	3781. Retropharyngeal abscess: Internal approach.....	21.00
3782. Retrofaringeale abses—uitwendige toegang.....	65.00	3782. Retropharyngeal abscess: External approach.....	65.00
<i>Oor</i>		<i>Ears</i>	
3791. Verwydering van vreemde voorwerp, in spreekkamer	7.00	3791. Removal of foreign body: At rooms.....	7.00
3792. Verwydering van vreemde voorwerp onder algemene verdowing	16.00	3792. Removal of foreign body: Under general anaesthetic	16.00
3793. Parasintese van een oor.....	21.00	3793. Paracentesis of ears: One ear.....	21.00
3794. Parasintese, beide ore.....	26.00	3794. Paracentesis of ears: Both ears.....	26.00
3795. Parasintese van oor met inplaas van politiebuisie, unilateraal	26.00	3795. Paracentesis of ears: Plus insertion polythene tubing through ear drum—one ear	26.00
3796. Parasintese van oor met inplaas van politiebuisie, bilateraal	38.00	3796. Paracentesis of ears: Plus insertion polythene tubing through ear drum—both ears	38.00
3797. Eenvoudige mastoïdektomie.....	78.00	3797. Simple mastoidectomy.....	78.00
3798. Radikale mastoïdektomie.....	116.00	3798. Radical mastoidectomy.....	116.00
3799. Meatus-atresie—traumaties.....	124.00	3799. Meatal atresia: Traumatic.....	124.00
3800. Meatus-atresie—kongenitaal.....	210.00	3800. Meatal atresia: Congenital.....	210.00
3801. Facialis dekompressie.....	129.00	3801. Decompression of Mastoid section of facial nerve..	129.00
3802. Transplantaat van Facialis senuwee.....	163.00	3802. Grafting of facial nerve.....	163.00
3803. Labirintotomie.....	116.00	3803. Labyrinthotomy.....	116.00
3804. Labirintektomie vir Ménière se siekte.....	116.00	3804. Aseptic destruction of the labyrinth for Menieres disease	116.00
3805. Fenestrasie.....	186.00	3805. Fenestration operation.....	186.00
3806. Timpanotomie.....	45.00	3806. Exploratory tympanotomy.....	45.00
3807. Verwydering van enkele meatale osteoom.....	58.00	3807. Removal osteoma from meatus: Solitary.....	58.00
3808. Verwydering van veelvuldige meatale osteome....	163.00	3808. Removal osteoma from meatus: Multiple.....	163.00
3809. Verwydering van keratosis obturans onder algemene verdowing	41.00	3809. Removal keratosis obturans under general anaesthetic	41.00
3810. Otoplastiek—dieselfde as vir plastiese chirurgie.		3810. Otoplasty: Same as Plastic Surgeons.	
3811. Miringoplastiek.....	105.00	3811. Myringoplasty.....	105.00
3812. Timpanoplastiek met of sonder spiertransplantaat	210.00	3812. Tympanoplasty with or without muscle graft.....	210.00
3813. Stapesmobilisasie (Rosen).....	86.00	3813. Stapes mobilization (Rosen).....	86.00
3814. Stapedektomie—enige metode behalwe 3813. Indien binne 12 maande herhaal word, word bedrag met die helfte verminder.	147.00	3814. Stapedial surgery for otosclerosis other than item 3813 If a repeat operation is done within 12 months the fee to be reduced by half.	147.00
3815. Afbind van Vena Jugularis interna.....	35.00	3815. Ligation of Internal Jugular Vein.....	35.00
3816. Labirintondersoeke (konsultasiegelde uitgesluit)..	4.00	3816. Labyrinthine tests (excl. cons. fee).....	4.00
3817. Elektronistagmografiese ondersoek vir spontane en posisie-nistagmus	12.00	3817. Electronystagmography for spontaneous and positional nystagmus	12.00
3818. Kaloriese toets met elektronistagmografie.....	41.00	3818. Caloric test done with electronystagmography....	41.00
3819. Spiertransplantaat in mastoïedholte sonder timpanoplastiek	136.00	3819. Muscle grafting to Mastoid cavity if done by itself..	136.00
3820. Outogene beentransplantaat in die mastoïedholte	136.00	3820. Autogenous bone graft to mastoid cavity.....	136.00
<i>Omvattende audiometrie</i>		<i>Comprehensive audiometry</i>	
3821. Oudiogram—suiwer toon.....	3.00	3821. Pure tone audiogram.....	3.00
3822. Oudiogram—volledig.....	3.00	3822. Complete speech audiogram.....	3.00
3823. Oudiogram—volledig (Bekesy).....	3.00	3823. Complete Bekesy audiogram.....	3.00
3824. Spraakresepsiegrens en diskreminasievlak.....	3.00	3824. Speech reception threshold and discrimination scores	3.00
3825. S.I.S.I.-toets.....	3.00	3825. S.I.S.I. Test.....	3.00
3826. Indien enige ander audiometriesse toetse uitgevoer word, mag geld ooreenstemmend met die voorgaande gehêf word		3826. If any other audiometric test than the above is carried out, the fee may be established as an equivalent of the above items	
3827. Na-operatiewe audiogramme uitgevoer meer as ses maande na operasie mag gelde voor gehêf word		3827. Post-operative Audiograms carried out more than six months after surgery may be charged for.	
<i>Larinks</i>		<i>Larynx</i>	
3831. Laringektomie.....	210.00	3831. Laryngectomy.....	210.00
3832. Laringofissuur.....	105.00	3832. Laryngofissure.....	105.00
3833. Endolaringeale operasies.....	45.00	3833. Endolaryngeal operations.....	45.00
3834. Trageostomie.....	69.00	3834. Tracheostomy.....	69.00
3835. Direkte laringoskopie of faringoskopie, met of sonder algemene verdowing	16.00	3835. Direct laryngoscopy or pharyngoscopy, with or without general anaesthetic	16.00
3836. Lipiodol vir brongografie.....	17.00	3836. Lipiodol for bronchography.....	17.00
3837. Brongoskopie: eerste ondersoek.....	35.00	3837. Bronchoscopy: Initial.....	35.00
3838. Brongoskopie: daaropvolgende ondersoek.....	17.00	3838. Bronchoscopy: Repeat.....	17.00

	R
3839. Brongoskopie met brongografie.....	38.00
3840. Brongoskopie met verwydering van vreemde voorwerp	52.00
3844. Eksterne laringeale operasies (behalwe laringofissuur), bv. vir laringeale stenose, laringoseel, abduktor paralise	149.00
<i>Esofagus</i>	
3851. Esofagoskopie: diagnosties—eerste ondersoek....	35.00
3852. Esofagoskopie: diagnosties—daaropvolgende ondersoeke	17.00
3853. Esofagoskopie met verwydering van vreemde voorwerp	55.00
3854. Esofagoskopie met dilatasie van struktuur.....	45.00
3855. Esofagoskopie met daaropvolgende dilatasie van struktuur	21.00
<i>Algemeen</i>	
3881. Senu fasialis prikkelbaarheidstoets.....	4.00
3882. Elektriese smaaktoets.....	2.00
3883. Wenteltoets met Nystagmografie.....	10.00

32. KINDERGENEESKUNDE

<i>Eerste konsultasie</i>	
4001. By spreekkamers.....	13.00
4002. By verpleeginrigting, hospitaal of pasiënt se woning	18.00
Daaropvolgende konsultasies en besoeke (indien binne ses maande sedert die laaste konsultasie of besoek vir dieselfde siektetoestand):	
4003. By spreekkamers, verpleeginrigting of hospitaal	6.00
Per week.....	30.00
4004. Met praktisyn by hospitaal.....	6.00
4005. Met praktisyn by pasiënt se woning.....	9.00
<i>Spesiale prosedures uitgevoer deur kinderartse</i>	
4011. Diagnostiese parasentese: borskas.....	5.00
4012. Terapeutiese parasentese: borskas.....	9.00
4013. Diagnostiese parasentese: buik.....	5.00
4014. Terapeutiese parasentese: buik.....	9.00
4015. Aspirasie van perikardium.....	13.00
4016. Elektrokardiogram: sonder inspanning.....	4.00
4017. Elektrokardiogram: voor en na inspanning.....	7.00
4018. Lumbale punksie.....	7.00
4019. Sisternale punksie.....	10.00
4020. Ventrikulêre punksie.....	10.00
4021. Subdurale aspirasie (sonder om te boor).....	10.00
4022. Subdurale aspirasie (sonder om te boor) by herhaling	5.00
4023. Pneumo-ensefalografie.....	26.00
4024. Ventrikulografie (sonder om te boor).....	26.00
4026. Duodenale intubasie: tot op ouderdom van drie jaar	9.00
4027. Duodenale intubasie: oor ouderdom van drie jaar..	10.00
4028. Sigmoidoskopies.....	9.00
4029. Sigmoidoskopies—daarna.....	8.00
4030. Sigmoidoskopies—eerste en daarna met biopsie....	11.00
4031. Intraveneuse infusies (gelde vir eerste 24 uur): tot op ouderdom van twee jaar—instoot-infusie	11.00
4032. Intraveneuse infusies (gelde vir eerste 24 uur): tot op ouderdom van twee jaar—insnyding-infusie	11.00
4033. Intraveneuse infusies (gelde vir eerste 24 uur): Oor ouderdom van twee jaar—instoot-infusie	4.00
4034. Intraveneuse infusies (gelde vir eerste 24 uur): Oor ouderdom van twee jaar—insnyding-infusie	6.00
4035. Intraveneuse infusies: herhaling.....	2.00
4036. Uitruieltransfusies.....	76.00
4037. Uitruieltransfusies: herhaling.....	60.00
4041. Slukderm-intubasie.....	7.00
4042. Lewerbiopsie.....	17.00
4043. Nierbiopsie.....	17.00
4044. Peritoneale dialise: eerste dag.....	22.00
4045. Peritoneale dialise: vir elke daaropvolgende dag....	22.00
4046. Teenwoordigheid by Keisersnee.....	23.00
4047. Proteïen-toets vir allergie: Soos vir Patoloog.	
4048. Beenmurg-biopsie: Soos vir Interniste.	
4049. Hartkateterisasie: Soos vir Interniste.	
4060. Indien kinderartse prosedures sou uitvoer waarvoor hulle gekwalifiseer is maar wat nie in die bostaande afdeling voorkom nie, moet gelde gevra word soos bepaal in ander afdelings van hierdie Tarief	

	R
3839. Bronchoscopy: With Bronchography.....	38.00
3840. Bronchoscopy with removal of foreign body.....	52.00
3844. External laryngeal operations (except laryngofissure), e.g. for laryngeal stenosis, laryngocoele, abductor paralysis	149.00

Oesophagus

3851. Oesophagoscopy: Diagnostic—initial.....	35.00
3852. Oesophagoscopy: Diagnostic—repeat.....	17.00
3853. Oesophagoscopy with removal of foreign body.....	55.00
3854. Oesophagoscopy: With dilation of stricture.....	45.00
3855. Oesophagoscopy: Repeat dilations.....	21.00

General

3881. Facial nerve excitability test.....	4.00
3882. Electrical taste measurement.....	2.00
3883. Rotation test on torsion swing, with nystagmagraphy	10.00

32. PAEDIATRICS

First consultation

4001. At rooms.....	13.00
4002. At nursing home, hospital or residence.....	18.00

Subsequent consultations and visits (for the same illness within six months from the last attendance)—

4003. At rooms, nursing home or hospital.....	6.00
Or per week.....	30.00
4004. With or at request of practitioner at hospital.....	6.00
4005. With practitioner at patient's residence.....	9.00

Special procedures carried out by paediatricians

4011. Diagnostic paracentesis, Chest.....	5.00
4012. Therapeutic paracentesis, Chest.....	9.00
4013. Diagnostic paracentesis, Abdomen.....	5.00
4014. Therapeutic paracentesis, Abdomen.....	9.00
4015. Tapping of pericardium.....	13.00
4016. Electrocardiogram: Without effort.....	4.00
4017. Electrocardiogram: Without and with effort.....	7.00
4018. Lumbar puncture.....	7.00
4019. Cisternal puncture.....	10.00
4020. Ventricular puncture.....	10.00
4021. Subdural tap (without burring).....	10.00
4022. Subdural tap (without burring): repeat.....	5.00
4023. Pneumo-encephalography.....	26.00
4024. Ventriculography (without burring).....	26.00
4026. Duodenal intubation: Under three years.....	9.00
4027. Duodenal intubation: Over three years.....	10.00
4028. Sigmoidoscopy: initial.....	9.00
4029. Sigmoidoscopy: subsequent.....	8.00
4030. Sigmoidoscopy: initial or subsequent, with biopsy..	11.00
4031. Intravenous infusions, under two years—when not done during a consultation or visit (Fee for first 24 hours)—push-in	11.00
4032. Intravenous infusions, under two years—when not done during a consultation or visit (Fee for first 24 hours) cut-down	11.00
4033. Intravenous infusions, over two years—when not done during a consultation or visit (Fee for first 24 hours) push-in	4.00
4034. Intravenous infusions, over two years—when not done during a consultation or visit (Fee for first 24 hours) cut-down	6.00
4035. Intravenous infusions: All subsequent infusions....	2.00
4036. Exchange transfusion: First (excluding fees for consultation and subsequent visits)	76.00
4037. Exchange transfusion: Repeat (excluding fees for consultation and subsequent visits)	60.00
4041. Laryngeal intubation.....	7.00
4042. Liver biopsy (needle).....	17.00
4043. Renal biopsy.....	17.00
4044. Peritoneal Dialysis: First day.....	22.00
4045. Peritoneal Dialysis: Each subsequent day.....	22.00
4046. Attendance at Caesarean Section (inclusive fee)....	23.00
4047. Protein tests for allergy: As for pathologists.	
4048. Bone marrow biopsy: As for physicians.	
4049. Cardiac catheterization: As for physicians.	
4060. Other procedures occasionally carried out by paediatricians, when applicable to their speciality and not listed in the above-mentioned tariff, should be charged for at rates listed elsewhere in this tariff.	

34. FISIESE GENEESKUNDE

<i>Konsultasies</i>	<i>R</i>
4201. By spreekkamers.....	7.50
4202. By hospitaal, verpleeginrigting of pasiënt se woning	11.00
4203. Indien 'n verdere konsultasie vereis word weens 'n herhaling van die oorspronklike siektetoestand, binne ses maande nadat behandeling gestaak is, sal die volgende konsultasiegelde van toepassing wees	3.75
Daaropvolgende konsultasies en besoeke sonder behandelings (indien binne ses maande sedert die laaste konsultasie of besoek vir dieselfde siektetoestand):	
4204. By spreekkamers.....	3.75
4206. Met praktisyn by hospitaal.....	3.75
4207. Met praktisyn by pasiënt se woning.....	5.50
<i>Modaliteit</i>	
4211. Alle fisiese behandeling uitgevoer: bedrag vir behandeling in sy geheel	3.00
<i>Behalwe die volgende behandelings</i>	
4213. Spinale traksie saam met ander modaliteite.....	4.00
4214. Vaginale diatermie (inwendig).....	3.00
4215. Rektale diatermie (inwendig).....	3.00
4216. Lumbale simpatiese blok: Unilateraal.....	11.00
4217. Lumbale simpatiese blok: Bilateraal.....	18.00
4218. Paravertebrale blok: Unilateraal.....	11.00
4219. Paravertebrale blok: Bilateraal.....	18.00
4220. Epidurale inspuiting.....	20.00
4221. Intra-thekale inspuiting vir pyn.....	22.00
4222. Alkohol inspuitings vir senuwees vir pyn—unilateraal	20.00
4223. Alkohol inspuitings vir senuwees vir pyn—bilateraal	29.00
4224. Intra-artikulêre inspuiting of aspirasie van gewrig: Eerste	9.00
4225. Intra-artikulêre inspuiting of aspirasie van gewrig: Herhaling (koste van spuitstof moet apart gespesifiseer word)	4.00
4226. Manipulasie van groot gewrigte: Sonder algemene narkose	4.00
4227. Manipulasie van groot gewrigte: Onder algemene narkose	15.00
4228. Manipulasie van werwelkolom: Onder algemene narkose	18.00
4229. Manipulasie van werwelkolom: Sonder algemene narkose	9.00
4230. Manipulasie van werwelkolom: Daaropvolgende, sonder algemene narkose	5.00
4231. Progressiewe ontspanningsterapie.....	3.00
4232. Chirurgiese iontoforese: Eerste.....	5.00
4233. Chirurgiese iontoforese: Herhaling.....	3.00
4234. Mediese iontoforese.....	3.00
4235. Nasale iontoforese.....	4.00
4236. Biscard se behandeling vir spatiaal-ulkus: Per behandeling (beperk tot 15 behandelings)	3.00
4237. Ultrasoniese terapie.....	3.00
4238. Skleroserende inspuitings (onkoste van spuitstof ingesluit)	9.00
<i>Ondersoeke</i>	
<i>Beoordeling van spier-, tendon- en senuwee-funksies</i>	
4251. Krag-duur-kurwe, per sessie.....	7.00
4252. Elektriese ondersoek, per sessie.....	6.00
4253. Elektriese ondersoek, per ledemaat.....	12.00
4254. Elektro-miëografie, per sessie.....	17.00
4255. Motoriese senuwee konduksie ondersoeke.....	12.00
4256. Sensoriese senuwee konduksie studies.....	12.00
<i>Perifere vasculêre ondersoeke</i>	
4261. Huid-temperatuurtoets met refleks-verwarming.....	11.00
4262. Huid-temperatuurtoets met refleks-afkoeling.....	11.00
4263. Koue-sensitiwiteitstoets.....	11.00
4264. Ossillometrie bepaling.....	3.00
4265. Sweettoets.....	11.00

34. PHYSICAL MEDICINE

<i>Consultations</i>	<i>R</i>
4201. At rooms.....	7.50
4202. At hospital, nursing home or patient's residence...	11.00
4203. If within six months after treatment has ceased another consultation becomes necessary owing to a recurrence of the original complaint, the consultation fee shall be	3.75
Repeat consultations and visits without physical treatment (for the same illness within six months the last attendance)—	
4204. At rooms.....	3.75
4206. With or at request of practitioner at hospital.....	3.75
4207. With practitioner at patient's home.....	5.50
<i>Modalities</i>	
4211. All physical medicine treatment carried out: Fee per composite treatment	3.00
<i>Except for the following treatments</i>	
4213. Spinal traction together with other modalities....	4.00
4214. Vaginal Diathermy (internal).....	3.00
4215. Rectal Diathermy (internal).....	3.00
4216. Lumbar Sympathetic Block: Unilateral.....	11.00
4217. Lumbar Sympathetic Block: Bilateral.....	18.00
4218. Paravertebral Root Block: Unilateral.....	11.00
4219. Paravertebral Root Block: Bilateral.....	18.00
4220. Epidural injection.....	20.00
4221. Intrathecal injection for pain.....	22.00
4222. Alcohol injection of peripheral nerve, for pain (unilateral)	20.00
4223. Alcohol injection of peripheral nerve, for pain (bilateral)	29.00
4224. Intra-articular injection or aspiration: Initial.....	9.00
4225. Intra-articular injection or aspiration: Repeat..... (cost of material to be stated separately)	4.00
4226. Manipulation of large joints: Without general anaesthetic	4.00
4227. Manipulation of large joints: Under general anaesthetic	15.00
4228. Manipulation of Spine: Under general anaesthetic	18.00
4229. Manipulation of Spine: Without general anaesthetic	9.00
4230. Manipulation of Spine: Subsequent without anaesthetic	5.00
4231. Progressive Relaxation Therapy.....	3.00
4232. Surgical Iontophoresis: Initial.....	5.00
4233. Surgical Iontophoresis: Repeat.....	3.00
4234. Medical Iontophoresis.....	3.00
4235. Nasal Iontophoresis.....	4.00
4236. Biscard Treatment for varicose ulcers: per treatment (limited to 15 treatments)	3.00
4237. Ultrasonic Therapy.....	3.00
4238. Sclerosing injections (including cost of material)....	9.00
<i>Investigations</i>	
<i>Assessment of muscle, tendon and nerve functions</i>	
4251. Strength Duration Curve, per session.....	7.00
4252. Electrical examination, of single nerve or muscle...	6.00
4253. Electrical examination, per limb.....	12.00
4254. Electromyography, per session.....	17.00
4255. Motor nerve conduction studies.....	12.00
4256. Sensory nerve conduction studies.....	12.00
<i>Peripheral vascular investigations</i>	
4261. Skin temperature tests (response to reflex heating)...	11.00
4262. Skin temperature tests (response to reflex cooling)...	11.00
4263. Cold sensitivity tests.....	11.00
4264. Oscillemetry tests.....	3.00
4265. Sweating tests.....	11.00

36. PLASTIESE- EN HEROPBOUCHIRURGIE

Tabel A: Konsultasies

Eerste konsultasie	R
4401. By spreekkamers (met uitsluiting van Tabel B)....	7.50
4402. By verpleeginrigting, hospitaal of pasiënt se woning	11.00
Daaropvolgende konsultasies of besoeke (indien binne ses maande sedert die laaste konsultasie of besoek vir dieselfde siektetoestand en met die voorbehoud dat gewone na-operatiewe behandeling kosteloos sal geskied):	
4403. By spreekkamers, hospitaal of verpleeginrigting... Per week (maksimum van).....	3.75 18.75
4405. Met praktisyn by pasiënt se woning.....	5.50
4406. Enige prosedure onderneem vir kosmetiese of suiwer elektiewe redes. By ooreenkoms.	

Tabel B: Algemene Prosedures

4412. Herstel van uitgebreide of veelvuldige laserasies....	129.00
<i>Weefseloorplanting</i>	
4413. Groot veloorplanting, insluitende saamgestelde veloorplanting.....	129.00
4414. Been-oorplanting.....	133.00
4415. Kraakbeen-oorplanting.....	133.00
4416. Senuwee-oorplanting.....	133.00
4417. Kontoe-oorplanting (uitgesluit koste van materiaal).....	129.00
4418. Huid-vet-oorplanting.....	129.00
4419. Plaaslike velflappe (groot, gekompliseerd).....	129.00
4420. Velflappe van afgeleë ligging—eerste stadium....	129.00
4421. Ander prosedures van ingewikkelde tegniese aard	129.00
<i>Kleiner laserasies, littekens, tumore, siste en ander vel-letsels</i>	
4426. Letsels wat herstel d.m.v. veloorplanting of plaaslike velflap vereis.....	65.00
4427. Ander prosedures van gelykstaande omvang.....	65.00
4428. Daaropvolgende groot prosedures vir herstel van dieselfde letsel.....	65.00
<i>Klein laserasies, littekens, tumore, siste en ander vel-gewasse</i>	
4431. Eksisie en herstel d.m.v. direkte hegting.....	17.00
4432. Ander klein prosedures van dieselfde omvang.....	17.00
4433. Daaropvolgende klein prosedures.....	17.00
4434. Elke bykomstige klein prosedure wat terselfdertyd gedoen word.....	9.00
4435. Met 'n maksimum vir veelvuldige bykomstige klein prosedures van.....	65.00

Tabel C: Spesiale Prosedures

<i>Lippe</i>	
4451. Gesplete lip: Unilateraal.....	129.00
4452. Gesplete lip: Bilateraal.....	146.00
<i>Sekondêre misvormings t.w.a. gesplete lip</i>	
4453. Totale hersiening.....	129.00
4454. Verlenging van Volumella.....	86.00
4455. Abbé-flap (alle stadiums ingesluit).....	146.00
4461. Vermilionektomie.....	65.00
4462. Lip-heropbouing na besering of verwydering van tumor-direkte herstel.....	43.00
4463. Lip-heropbouing na besering of verwydering van tumor-flap-herstel.....	129.00
4464. Lip-heropbouing na besering of verwydering van tumor—totale heropbouing (eerste stadium).....	129.00
<i>Mond</i>	
4471. Gesplete verhemelte: Herstel van primêre misvorming met of sonder faringo plastie.....	173.00
4472. Gesplete verhemelte: Sekondêre herstel.....	129.00
4473. Faringo plastie met of sonder Faringoflap.....	173.00
4474. Slyting van fistil van verhemelte.....	86.00
<i>Neus</i>	
4481. Volledige heropbouing van neus, insluitende septum, a.g.v. vorige fraktuur.....	173.00
4482. Sub-totale heropbouing van neus a.g.v. vorige fraktuur.....	86.00
4483. Voorhoof-rinoplastiek—alle stadiums: Volledig... ..	345.00
4484. Voorhoof-rinoplastiek—alle stadiums: Gedeeltelik.....	259.00
4485. Rinofima: Alles-insluitende bedrag.....	86.00
4486. Volledige heropbouing van neus weens sekondêre gesplete lip misvorming.....	173.00

36. PLASTIC AND RECONSTRUCTIVE SURGERY

Schedule A: Consultations

First consultation	R
4401. At rooms (Except for Schedule B).....	7.50
4402. At nursing home, hospital or residence.....	11.00
Subsequent consultations and visits: For the same condition within six months from the last attendance, provided that no fees shall be charged for normal post-operative care:—	
4403. At rooms, hospital or nursing home..... With a weekly fee of (Maximum).....	3.75 18.75
4405. With practitioner at residence.....	5.50
4406. Any procedures undertaken for cosmetic or purely elective reasons: By arrangement.	

Schedule B: General Procedures

<i>Major plastic repair</i>	
4412. Repair of extensive or multiple lacerations.....	129.00
4413. Grafts: Larger skin grafts including composite skin grafts.....	129.00
4414. Grafts: Bone grafts.....	133.00
4415. Grafts: Cartilage.....	133.00
4416. Grafts: Nerve grafts.....	133.00
4417. Grafts: Contour grafts (excl. cost of material)....	129.00
4418. Grafts: Dermo fat grafts.....	129.00
4419. Local skin flaps (larger, complicated).....	129.00
4420. Distant flaps (first stage).....	129.00
4421. Other procedures of major technical nature.....	129.00
<i>Smaller lacerations, scars, tumours, cysts and other skin lesions</i>	
4426. Requiring repair by skin graft or local flap.....	65.00
4427. Other procedures of similar magnitude.....	65.00
4428. Subsequent major procedures for repair of same lesion.....	65.00
<i>Minor lacerations, scars, tumours, cysts and other skin masses</i>	
4431. Excision and repair by direct suture.....	17.00
4432. Other minor procedures of similar magnitude.....	17.00
4433. Subsequent minor procedures.....	17.00
4434. Each additional minor procedure at the same time.....	9.00
4435. With a maximum for multiple additional minor procedures of.....	65.00

Schedule C: Special Procedures

<i>Lips</i>	
4451. Cleft lip: Unilateral.....	129.00
4452. Cleft lip: Bilateral.....	146.00
4453. Total revision of secondary cleft lip deformities....	129.00
4454. Columella lengthening.....	86.00
4455. Abbé flap (all stages included).....	146.00
4461. Vermilionectomy.....	65.00
4462. Lip reconstruction following injury or tumour removal: Direct repair.....	43.00
4463. Lip reconstruction following injury or tumour removal: Flap repair.....	129.00
4464. Lip reconstruction following injury or tumour removal: Total reconstruction (First stage).....	129.00
<i>Mouth</i>	
4471. Cleft palate: Repair primary deformity, with or without pharyngoplasty.....	173.00
4472. Cleft palate: Secondary repair.....	129.00
4473. Pharyngoplasty, with or without pharyngeal flap.....	173.00
4474. Closure of palatal fistula.....	86.00
<i>Nose</i>	
4481. Full nasal reconstruction following previous fracture including septum.....	173.00
4482. Sub-total reconstruction following fracture.....	86.00
4483. Forehead rhinoplasty—all stages: Total.....	345.00
4484. Forehead rhinoplasty—all stages: Partial.....	259.00
4485. Rhinophyma.....	86.00
4486. Full nasal reconstruction for secondary cleft lip deformities.....	173.00

<i>Ore</i>	<i>R</i>
4491. Groot operasie vir heropbouing weens aangebore misvorming: Unilateraal	86.00
4492. Groot operasie vir heropbouing weens aangebore misvorming: Bilateraal	129.00
4493. Volledige heropbouing vir aangebore of traumatiese afwesigheid—By onderhandelings.	
<i>Ooglede, wenkbroue en oogkaste</i>	
4501. Volle dikte heropbouing van ooglid, weens besering of tumor: Direkte herstel	86.00
4502. Gedeeltelike heropbouing.....	129.00
4503. Volledige heropbouing: Eerste stadium.....	129.00
4504. Oogkas-rekonstruksie: Eerste stadium.....	129.00
4505. Ptose-herstel.....	129.00
4506. Voue en epikantus.....	86.00
<i>Wange</i>	
4510. Verlamming van N. facialis: Unilateraal—senuhegting of senu-oorplanting	129.00
4511. Verlamming van N. facialis: Unilateraal—ewewigsondersteuning, met insluiting van unilaterale riedektomie en tarsorrafie	173.00
4512. Huidskafing van gesig (per operasie).....	43.00
4513. Huidskafing van gesig (per operasie) (maksimum)	173.00
<i>Kop en nek</i>	
4514. Maxillektomie.....	210.00
4515. Parotid—uitsnyding van gedeelte.....	110.00
4516. Parotid—uitsnying kompleet.....	186.00
4517. Radikale nek disseksie—suprahyoid.....	110.00
4518. Radikale nek disseksie: Unilateraal—kompleet.....	110.00
4519. Radikale nek disseksie: Bilateraal—kompleet.....	168.00
<i>Gesigsfraktuur</i>	
4520. Fraktuur Zygoom met verplasing—manipulasie binne vier weke	45.00
4521. Fraktuur van bo-kaak en Sigoma—temporale roete met verplasing en chirurgie benodig na vier weke	65.00
4523. Fraktuur van bo-kaak en Sigoma: Oop reduksie en fiksering	129.00
4524. Frakture van sentrale middel-derde van gesig: Met verplasing	216.00
4525. Onderkaak: Oop reduksie en uitwendige fiksering	129.00
4526. Temporo-mandibulêre gewrig: Heropbouing weens abnormale werking	129.00
4527. Manipulasie—immobilisering en opvolg en nasorg van neusbreuk	30.00
4528. Onderkaakebeen—geslote reduksie met tussenkaakse fiksasie	65.00
<i>Onderkaak</i>	
4531. Mandibulektomie.....	129.00
4532. Beenoorplanting op onderkaak.....	129.00
4533. Regstel van afsluiting d.m.v. ramiseksie.....	173.00
<i>Mamma</i>	
4541. Heropbouing na mastektomie: By ooreenkoms.	
4542. Reduksie-mammoplastiek vir patologiese hipertrofie: Unilateraal	173.00
4543. Reduksie-mammoplastiek vir patologiese hipertrofie: Bilateraal	302.00
4544. Ginekomastie: Unilateraal.....	65.00
4545. Ginekomastie: Bilateraal.....	86.00
<i>Geslagsdele</i>	
4556. Hipospadie: Herstel van stringe en meatotomie....	71.00
4557. Hipospadie: Rekonstruksie van uretra.....	146.00
4558. Hipospadie: Alle daaropvolgende prosedures.....	86.00
<i>Hand-chirurgie</i>	
4561. Fraktuur van falanx: Proximaal en middel.....	27.00
4562. Fraktuur van falanx: Distaal.....	18.00
4563. Fraktuur van metakarpaal.....	22.00
4564. Metakarpaal fraktuur—sonder verplasing—50 per sent van tarief.	
4565. Arthrodesis van vinger of duim.....	62.00
4566. Hegting flexor tendon van vinger.....	89.00
4567. Hegting extensor tendon van vinger.....	44.00
4568. Flexor tenolise na hegting.....	66.00
4569. Trigger vinger of duim tinolise.....	27.00
4570. Flexor tendon vry transplantaat.....	133.00
4571. Vinger senu hegting.....	44.00
4572. Pollisizasie.....	133.00
4573. Veelvoudige tendon verplanting van intrinsieke spier	155.00

<i>Ears</i>	<i>R</i>
4491. Major congenital deformity reconstruction: Unilateral	86.00
4492. Major congenital deformity reconstruction: Bilateral	129.00
4493. Partial or total reconstruction for congenital or traumatic loss or following tumour excision. By arrangement.	
<i>Eyelids, eyebrows, eye sockets</i>	
4501. Full thickness eyelid reconstruction—for tumour or injury: Direct repair	86.00
4502. Partial reconstruction.....	129.00
4503. Total reconstruction—(first stage).....	129.00
4504. Eye socket reconstruction—(first stage).....	129.00
4505. Ptosis—correction of.....	129.00
4506. Epicanthal folds.....	86.00
<i>Cheeks</i>	
4510. Facial paralysis: Unilateral—nerve suture or nerve graft	129.00
4511. Facial paralysis: Unilateral—static support including unilateral rhytidectomy and tarsorrhaphy	173.00
4512. Dermabrasion and/or dermaplaning (per operation)	43.00
4513. Dermabrasion and/or dermaplaning (maximum)	173.00
<i>Head and neck</i>	
4514. Maxillectomy.....	210.00
4515. Parotid—partial excision.....	110.00
4516. Parotid—complete excision.....	186.00
4517. Radical neck dissection—suprahyoid.....	110.00
4518. Radical neck dissection: Unilateral—complete....	110.00
4519. Radical neck dissection: Bilateral—complete.....	168.00
<i>Facial fractures</i>	
4520. Fracture of arch of zygoma, with displacement requiring operative manipulation but not including associated fractures (recent fractures, i.e. within four weeks)	45.00
4521. Fracture of arch of zygoma, with displacement requiring operative manipulation but not including associated fractures (delayed fractures, i.e. after four weeks)	65.00
4523. Zygomatic arch fractures: Open reduction and fixation	129.00
4524. Central mid-third facial fractures: With displacement (composite fee for primary treatment)	216.00
4525. Mandible: Open reduction and external fixation....	129.00
4526. Temporo-mandibular joint: Dysfunction and reconstruction	129.00
4527. Manipulation—immobilisation and follow-up of fractured nose	30.00
4528. Mandible—closed reduction with intermaxillary fixation	65.00
<i>Mandible</i>	
4531. Mandibulectomy.....	129.00
4532. Bone graft to mandible.....	129.00
4533. Adjustment of occlusion by ramisection.....	173.00
<i>Breast</i>	
4541. Reconstruction following mastectomy: By arrangement.	
4542. Reduction Mammoplasty for pathological hypertrophy: Unilateral	173.00
4543. Reduction mammoplasty for pathological hypertrophy: Bilateral	302.00
4544. Gynaecomastia: Unilateral.....	65.00
4545. Gynaecomastia: Bilateral.....	86.00
<i>Genitalia</i>	
4556. Hypospadias: Correction of chordee and meatotomy	71.00
4557. Hypospadias: Urethral reconstruction.....	146.00
4558. Hypospadias: Subsequent procedures, total.....	86.00
<i>Hand surgery</i>	
4561. Fracture of phalanges: Proximal and middle.....	27.00
4562. Fracture of phalanges: Distal.....	18.00
4563. Fracture of metacarpals.....	22.00
4564. Metacarpal fracture—not requiring reduction—50 per cent of fee.	
4565. Arthrodesis fingers or thumb joint.....	62.00
4566. Suture flexor tendon of finger.....	89.00
4567. Suture extensor tendon of finger.....	44.00
4568. Flexor tenolysis (tenolysis of flexor tendon following graft or suture)	66.00
4569. Trigger finger or thumb tenolysis.....	27.00
4570. Flexor tendon free graft.....	133.00
4571. Digital nerve suture.....	44.00
4572. Pollicization.....	133.00
4573. Multiple tendon transfer for intrinsic muscle replacement in one hand	155.00

	R
4574. Neurovaskulêre eiland flap verplanting.....	133.00
4575. Metakarpale verplanting.....	133.00
4576. Ontwrigting: Interfalangeale en Metakarpofalan- geaal	18.00
4577. Ontwrigting: Interfalangeale en Metakarpofalan- geaal: Ope operasie	71.00
4578. Amputasie (meer as een ray).....	89.00
4579. Eerste behandeling van vergruisde hand: Per prose- dure met maksimum gelde met ses weke nasorg	177.00

Brandwonde

4581. Matige brandwonde: Eerste wonddekking, onder algemene narkose	43.00
4582. Matige brandwonde: Daaropvolgende wonddekking onder algemene narkose	22.00
4583. Ernstige brandwonde—toesig oor en skokbehande- ling van akute brandwonde: Eerste 48 uur (insluitende intraveneuse terapie)	86.00
4584. Ernstige brandwonde: Eerste en daaropvolgende wonddekkings—(ingesluit onder 4583).	
4585. Ernstige brandwonde: Verdere behandeling—Sien Tabel B.	

*Die volgende plastiese chirurgiese prosedures mag van
'n voorkeur- of kosmetiese aard wees*

4600. Lipektomie en herstel van maagwond, met of sonder oorplasing van nael	216.00
4601. Rimpelplastiek insluitende ooglidplastiek waar nodig	259.00
4602. Korrektiewe neusplastiek.....	173.00
4603. Aanvulling van mammaplastiek (uitsl. prostese)....	173.00
4604. Korrektie van borstose.....	302.00
4605. Ooglidplastiek.....	86.00
4606. Enige prosedures onderneem vir kosmetiese of suiwer elektiewe redes: By ooreenkoms.	

ALGEMENE REËL

4607. Hierdie tarief sluit nie narkose- of kosmetiese ope-
rasies in nie. Die tarief word net gebruik vir
ingrepe wat noodsaaklik is vir gesondheidsredes.
4608. Besondere gevalle wat jarelange behandeling of wat
meer as ses operasies verg, moet oorweeg word as
spesiale gevalle en 'n bedrag moet deur wedersydse
ooreenkoms vasgestel word. (Maksimum gelde
R220.)

38. DIAGNOSTIESE RADIOLOGIE

Ledemate.

4801. Vingers, tone.....	6.60
4802. Per deel van lidmaat, bv. skouer, elmboog, knie, voet, hand, pols of enkel	8.10
4803. Smith-Petersen pen: Radiologiese kontrole in ope- rasietheater	40.25
4804. Spanningopnames bv. lid.....	8.10
4805. Lengte opnames regs en linker paar lang bene.....	8.10
4806. Skelet opnames onder vyf jaar.....	20.70
4807. Skelet opnames oor vyf jaar.....	29.90
4808. Artrografie per lid.....	16.10
4809. Artrografie: Insit van kontras medium of lug.....	+14.40

Wervelsuil

4811. Nek, dorsaal, sakraal of koksiks.....	11.50
4812. Lendewervels en bekken.....	19.10
4813. Spanningopnames van wervelsuil.....	12.00
4814. Hele wervelsuil en bekken.....	34.50
4815. Skoliose studies.....	21.90
4816. Bekken met ilio-sakrale gewrigte of heupe.....	11.50
4817. Miëlogram: Vol.....	38.80
4818. Miëlogram: Per seksie.....	26.20
4819. Miëlogram: Vir insit van kontramedium vir 4817/ 4818	+23.00
4820. Diskogram.....	36.00
4821. Diskogram: Insuit van kleurstof.....	+29.40

Skedel

4831. Roetine studies.....	16.30
4832. Paranasale sinusse.....	11.50
4833. Gesigbene.....	13.10
4834. Onderkaak.....	9.80
4835. Neus.....	8.10
4836. Mastoïed.....	16.30
4837. Tande: Een kwadrant.....	3.80
4838. Tande: Twee kwadrante.....	6.60
4839. Tande: Volle mond.....	11.50
4840. Temporo-mandibulêre gewrigte.....	11.50
4841. Temporo-mandibulêre gewrigte: Met tomografie....	16.90
4842. Vreemde voorwerp in oogkas: Met lokalisasie....	16.30

	R
4574. Neurovascular island flap transfer.....	133.00
4575. Metacarpal transfer.....	133.00
4576. Dislocations: Interphalangeal and Metacarpophal- angeal	18.00
4577. Dislocations: Interphalangeal and Metacarpophal- angeal: By open operation	71.00
4578. Partial Amputation more than one Ray.....	89.00
4579. Initial treatment of crushed hand: As per procedure with maximum fee, including six weeks after-care	177.00

Burns

4581. Moderate burns: First dressing under general anaesthetic	43.00
4582. Moderate burns: Subsequent dressing under general anaesthetic	22.00
4583. Major burns—resuscitation of acute burns: First 48 hours (including supervision and intravenous therapy)	86.00
4584. Major burns: First and subsequent dressings (included under 4583)	
4585. Major burns: Further treatment—see schedule B.	

*The following plastic surgical procedures may be of
an elective or cosmetic nature*

4600. Lipectomy and repair of abdominal wall, with or without transfer of umbilicus	216.00
4601. Rhytidectomy including blepharoplasty where necessary	259.00
4602. Corrective Rhinoplasty.....	173.00
4603. Augmentation mammaplasty (excl. prosthesis)....	173.00
4604. Correction of (mammary ptosis).....	302.00
4605. Blepharoplasty.....	86.00
4606. Any procedures undertaken for cosmetic or purely elective reasons: By arrangement.	

GENERAL RULES

4607. The tariff does not cover elective or cosmetic
operations. The tariff is only used for operations
which are necessary for health reasons.
4608. Particular cases requiring years of treatment or
more than six major operations should be con-
sidered as special cases and a fee should be fixed
by mutual agreement. (The maximum fee for
any case shall not exceed R220.)

38. RADIOLOGY

Skeleton

4801. Finger, toe.....	6.60
4802. Per region of limb, e.g. shoulder, elbow, forearm....	8.10
4803. Smith-Petersen or equivalent control, in theatre....	40.25
4804. Stress studies, e.g. joint.....	8.10
4805. Length studies per right and left pair of long bones	8.10
4806. Skeletal survey under five years.....	20.70
4807. Skeletal survey over five years.....	29.90
4808. Arthrography per joint.....	16.10
4809. Arthrography per joint: Introduction of contrast medium or air	+14.40

Spine

4811. Per region, e.g. cervical, sacral, coccygeal, thoracic	11.50
4812. Lumbar spine and pelvis.....	19.10
4813. Stress studies.....	12.00
4814. Whole spine and pelvis.....	34.50
4815. Scoliosis studies.....	21.90
4816. Pelvis with sacro-iliac or hip joints.....	11.50
4817. Myelography: Full.....	38.80
4818. Myelography: Per region.....	26.20
4819. Myelography: Introduction of contrast medium for 4817/4818	+23.00
4820. Discography.....	36.00
4821. Discography: Introduction of contrast medium....	+29.40

Skull

4831. Routine skull.....	16.30
4832. Paranasal sinuses.....	11.50
4833. Facial bones and/or orbits.....	13.10
4834. Mandible.....	9.80
4835. Nose.....	8.10
4836. Mastoids.....	16.30
4837. Teeth: One quadrant.....	3.80
4838. Teeth: Two quadrants.....	6.60
4839. Teeth: Full mouth.....	11.50
4840. Temporo-mandibular joints.....	11.50
4841. Temporo-mandibular joints: With tomography....	16.90
4842. Orbital foreign body: Localisation.....	16.30

	R
4843. Vreemde voorwerp in oogkas: Sonder lokalisasie...	9.80
4844. Vreemde voorwerp in oogkas met kontrasmiddel of lug	12.00
4845. Vreemde voorwerp: Insit van kontrasmiddel of lug	+34.50
4846. Encefalografie.....	32.20
4847. Encefalografie: Vir insit van lug.....	+34.50
4848. Ventrikulografie.....	32.20
4849. Myodil ventrikulografie.....	28.40
4850. Post nasale studie.....	6.60
4851. Maksillêre-geigs caphalometrie.....	9.20
4852. Dakrosistografie.....	11.50
4853. Dakrosistografie: Vir insit van kontrasmiddel.....	+11.50
<i>Borskas</i>	
4871. Roetine.....	9.80
4872. Hartstudies.....	13.10
4873. Ribbes.....	9.80
4874. Sternum of sterno-klavikulêre gewrigte.....	13.10
4875. Brongografie: Eensydig.....	13.10
4876. Brongografie: Bilateraalaal.....	20.10
4877. Brongografie: Insit van kontrasmedium.....	+18.10
4878. Brongografie: Bykomstig vir koste van Dionosyl.....	+2.90
4879. Pleurografie.....	13.10
4880. Pleurografie: Insit van kontrasmedium.....	+7.70
4881. Pleurografie: Bykomstige koste van Dionosyl.....	+2.90
4882. Laryngografie.....	11.50
4883. Laryngografie: Vir insit van kontrasmedium.....	+18.10
4884. Laryngografie: Plus koste Dionosyl.....	+2.90
4885. Gangmaker elektrode.....	9.80
4886. Gangmaker drade.....	13.10
4887. Gangmaker batterye.....	13.10
<i>Spysverteringskanaal</i>	
4901. Sialografie (plus twee-derdes vir elke bykomstige klier)	13.20
4902. Sialografie: Vir inspuitings, per klier (plus twee-derdes vir elke bykomstige klier)	+11.50
4903. Farinks en slukderm: Skoonfoto's.....	13.20
4904. Farinks en slukderm: Met kontrasmiddel (Lipiodol-sluk)	16.30
4905. Boonste spysverteringskanaal.....	19.10
4906. Boonste spysverteringskanaal: Koste van Gastro-grafin	+2.90
4907. Spysverteringskanaal met deurvolging.....	26.20
4908. Spysverteringskanaal met deurvolging: Koste van Gastro-grafin	2.90
4909. Barium-kliesma.....	19.10
4910. Barium-kliesma bykomstige gelde vir lugkontras-studie	+7.70
4911. Barium-maal en kliesma.....	35.00
4912. Gastro-oesofageale denale intubasie kontrole.....	8.10
4913. Gastro-oesofageale intubasie: Insit van buis.....	5.80
4914. Duodenale intubasie: Met insit van buis.....	+11.50
4915. Hypotoniese duodenografie.....	+30.80
<i>Galweë</i>	
4921. Cholesistogram per mond.....	16.30
4922. Cholesistogram met binnearse metode.....	22.90
4923. Cholangiogram—binnearse drip tegniek.....	+12.70
4924. Operatiewe cholangiogram.....	21.90
4925. Cholangiogram post-operatief.....	19.10
4926. Cholangiogram post-operatief: Insit van kontras-medium	+5.80
4927. Transhepatiese perkutane cholangiogram.....	19.10
4928. Transhepatiese perkutane cholangiogram: Insit van kontrasmedium	+34.50
4929. Tomografie galweë.....	+9.80
<i>Urine-weë</i>	
4931. Binnearse piëlogram.....	21.90
4932. Binnearse piëlogram met uitskeidingstudie.....	9.80
4933. Binnearse piëlogram: Hidrase toets.....	10.90
4934. Binnearse piëlogram: Binnearse drip tegniek.....	12.70
4935. Binnearse piëlogram: Uitskeiding sistouretragrafie sonder kontrasmedium	+9.80
4936. Sistogram of uretrogram (retrograde).....	20.10
4937. Sistouretrografie (retrograde).....	30.20
4938. Sistografie/uretrografie en sistouretrografie met insit van kontrasmedium	18.40
4939. Retrograde piëlografie.....	19.10
4940. Presakrale pneumografie (met tomografie).....	30.60
4941. Presakrale pneumografie: Met insit van lug of gas	+29.90
4942. Renale sist punksie.....	+15.60
4943. Tomografie van Renale weë.....	+9.80
<i>Buik</i>	
4951. Oorsigfoto.....	9.80
4952. Akute buikstudies.....	16.30
4953. Pneumoperitoneografie.....	16.90
4954. Pneumoperitoneografie: Met insit van gas.....	+11.50

	R
4843. Orbital foreign body: Without localisation.....	9.80
4844. Orbitography with contrast or air.....	12.00
4845. Orbitography: Introduction of contrast or air.....	+34.50
4846. Encephalography.....	32.20
4847. Encephalography: For introduction of air.....	+34.50
4848. Ventriculography.....	32.20
4849. Myodil ventriculography.....	28.40
4850. Post-nasal space.....	6.60
4851. Maxillo-facial caphalometry.....	9.20
4852. Dacrocystography.....	11.50
4853. Dacrocystography: For introduction of contrast medium	+11.50
<i>Chest</i>	
4871. Routine.....	9.80
4872. Cardiac studies.....	13.10
4873. Ribs.....	9.80
4874. Sternum or sterno-clavicular joints.....	13.10
4875. Bronchography unilateral.....	13.10
4876. Bronchography bilateral.....	20.10
4877. Bronchography for introduction of contrast medium	+18.10
4878. Bronchography: Plus cost of dionosyl.....	+2.90
4879. Pleurography.....	13.10
4880. Pleurography: For introduction of contrast medium	+7.70
4881. Pleurography: Plus cost of dionosyl.....	+2.90
4882. Laryngography.....	11.50
4883. Laryngography: For introduction of contrast medium	+18.10
4884. Laryngography: Plus cost of dionosyl.....	+2.90
4885. Pacemaker electrodes.....	9.80
4886. Pacemaker wires.....	13.10
4887. Pacemaker batteries.....	13.10
<i>Alimentary tract</i>	
4901. Sialography (plus two third for each additional gland)	13.20
4902. Sialography: Introduction of contrast medium (plus two third for each additional gland)	+11.50
4903. Pharynx and oesophagus: Plain or barium swallow	13.20
4904. Pharynx and oesophagus: Lipiodol swallow.....	16.30
4905. Upper gastro-intestinal tract.....	19.10
4906. Upper gastro-intestinal tract: Plus cost of gastro-grafin	+2.90
4907. Gastro-intestinal tract with follow-through.....	26.20
4908. Gastro-intestinal tract with follow-through with gastrografin	2.90
4909. Barium enema.....	19.10
4910. Barium enema with air contrast study.....	+7.70
4911. Barium meal and enema (single session).....	35.00
4912. Gastric/oesophageal/duodenal intubation control	8.10
4913. Gastric/oesophageal intubation—insertion of tube	5.80
4914. Duodenal intubation—insertion of tube.....	+11.50
4915. Hypotonic duodenography.....	+30.80
<i>Biliary tract</i>	
4921. Oral cholecystography.....	16.30
4922. Intravenous cholangiography.....	22.90
4923. Intravenous cholangiography—drip technique.....	+12.70
4924. Operative cholangiography.....	21.90
4925. Post-operative cholangiography.....	19.10
4926. Post-operative cholangiography: Introduction of contrast medium	+5.80
4927. Trans-hepatic percutaneous cholangiography.....	19.10
4928. Trans-hepatic percutaneous cholangiography: Introduction of contrast medium...	+34.50
4929. Tomography of biliary tract.....	+9.80
<i>Urinary tract</i>	
4931. Intravenous urography.....	21.90
4932. Intravenous urography: Time sequence.....	9.80
4933. Intravenous urography: Waterload test.....	10.90
4934. Intravenous urography: Drip technique.....	12.70
4935. Intravenous urography: Voiding cystourethrography without additional contrast medium	+9.80
4936. Cystography or urethrography (retrograde).....	20.10
4937. Cystourethrography (retrograde).....	30.20
4938. Cystography/urethrography/cystourethrography: introduction of contrast medium	18.40
4939. Retrograde pyelography.....	19.10
4940. Presacral pneumography (with tomography).....	30.60
4941. Presacral pneumography: Introduction of gas.....	+29.90
4942. Renal cyst puncture.....	+15.60
4943. Tomography of renal tract.....	+9.80
<i>Abdomen</i>	
4951. Straight abdomen.....	9.80
4952. Acute abdomen studies.....	16.30
4953. Pneumoperitoneography.....	16.90
4954. Pneumoperitoneography: Introduction of gas.....	+11.50

<i>Ginekologie en obstetrie</i>	R
4961. Oorsigfoto buik vir swangerskap.....	9.80
4962. Röntgen-bekkenmeting.....	18.10
4963. Histerosalpingogram.....	16.30
4974. Histerosalpingogram vir inspuiting van kontras-medium	+16.30
4965. Ginekogram.....	16.90
4966. Ginekogram: Inspuit van kontrasmiddel.....	+16.90
<i>Vaskulêre studies: A. Filmreeks</i>	
4971. Serebrale angiografie: Eerste twee reekse.....	26.20
4972. Perifere angiogram per ledemaat: Eerste reeks.....	19.10
4973. Ander arteriografie: Eerste reeks.....	27.30
4974. Aortografie: Eerste reeks.....	27.30
4975. Angiokardiografie: Eerste reeks.....	38.20
4976. Angiokardiografie met CO ₂	24.00
4977. Placentografie: Eerste reeks.....	19.10
4978. Vena cavagram: Eerste reeks.....	24.00
4979. Venografie per ledemaat.....	19.10
4980. Splenoportografie.....	27.30
4981. Limfangiogram.....	26.20
4982. Bykomstige reeks vir 4972 tot 4981 plus 50 persent by bogemelde gelde.	
4983. Vir addisionele reeks vir 4971.....	9.80
<i>Vaskulêre studies: B. Insit van kontrasmiddels</i>	
4991. Femorale arterie—direkte inspuiting.....	15.60
4992. Ander arterie of aorta direkte inspuiting.....	23.00
4993. Kateterisasie van arterie of aorta.....	34.50
4994. Selektiewe kateterisasie van arterie of aorta.....	46.00
4995. Direkte intraveneuse inspuiting van ledemaat.....	7.70
4996. Direkte intraveneuse inspuiting vir angiografie, aortografie, cavagrafie, pulmonêre-arteriografie, ens.	18.60
4997. Venouse kateterisasie vir angiografie, aortografie, cavagrafie, pulmonêre-arteriografie en perifere venografie	24.00
4998. Venouse druk studies.....	+11.50
4999. Splenoportografie—direkte inspuiting of kateter....	21.90
5000. Splenoportografie—met druk studies.....	+11.50
5001. Limfangiografie kateterisasie per ledemaat.....	24.00
<i>L.W.: Vaskulêre studies—groep A en B is aanvullend—en saamgevat is vergelyk soos 'n enkel ondersoek en dus is geen vermindering in gelde aangebring soos in Item 5031 nie.</i>	
<i>Röntgen ondersoeke met mobiele eenhede</i>	
5021. Waar mobiele Röntgeneenheid vervoer moet word, voeg by	18.10
5022. Waar mobiele Röntgeneenheid in die hospitaal gehou word, voeg by	2.70
<i>Veelvuldige en herhaalde ondersoeke</i>	
5031. Veelvuldige ondersoeke: Volle neergelegde bedrag vir duurste item en 80 persent van prys vir ander items.	
5032. Herhaalde ondersoeke: Geen vermindering behalwe vir opvolg van frakture, waar die tarief met een derde verminder moet word.	
<i>Tomografie en sinematografie</i>	
5041. Tomografie (liniêr).....	+100%
5042. Tomografie (met beweging in meer as een dimensie)	+150%
5043. Sinematografie.....	+100%
5044. Sinematografie: Vir die daaropvolgende reeks hef elk 80 persent van eerste gelde vir ondersoek maar nie verdere sinematografiese geld nie.	
<i>Diverse</i>	
5061. Fluoroskopie: Per halfuur.....	8.10
5062. Sinografie—inspuiting ingesluit.....	19.20
5063. Mammografie—unilateraal of bilateraal.....	18.40
5064. Bywoning van operasies behalwe 4803 en 4924, per halfuur (plus gelde vir ondersoek gedoen)	5.80
5065. Vreemde voorwerp bepaling: Tarief vir die deel ondersoek plus twee-derdes vir elke addisionele reeks—plus Fluoroskopie gelde as gedoen word.	
5066. Vreemde voorwerp bepaling: Met insit van steriele naald	+11.50
40. RADIOTERAPIE	
5201. Eerste konsultasie: By spreekkamers.....	7.50
5202. Eerste konsultasie: By woning of verpleeginrigting	11.00
<i>Oppervlakte-terapie—Benigne letsels—per behandeling</i>	
5203. Een of twee gebiede.....	4.30
5204. Bykomstige gebied, elk.....	1.42
Maksimum.....	43.00

<i>Gynaecology and obstetrics</i>	R
4961. Pregnancy.....	9.80
4962. Pelvimetry.....	18.10
4963. Hystero-salpingography.....	16.30
4964. Hystero-salpingography: Introduction of contrast medium	+16.30
4965. Pneumogynaecography.....	16.90
4966. Pneumogynaecography: Introduction of gas.....	+16.90
<i>Vascular: A. Film series</i>	
4971. Cerebral angiography: First two series.....	26.20
4972. Peripheral angiography, per limb: First series.....	19.10
4973. Other arteriography, per field: First series.....	27.30
4974. Aortography: First series.....	27.30
4975. Angiocardiology: First series.....	38.20
4976. Angiocardiology—with CO ₂	24.00
4977. Placentography: First series.....	19.10
4978. Vena-cavography: First series.....	24.00
4979. Venography—per field or limb.....	19.10
4980. Splenoportography.....	27.30
4981. Lymph-angiography.....	26.20
4982. Per additional series for 4972 to 4981 ADD 50 per cent to above fee.	
4983. Per additional series for 4971.....	9.80
<i>Vascular: B. Introduction of contrast medium</i>	
4991. Femoral artery direct injection.....	15.60
4992. Other artery or aorta direct injection.....	23.00
4993. Catheterisation of artery or aorta.....	34.50
4994. Selective catheterization of artery or ascending aorta	46.00
4995. Direct intravenous for limb.....	7.70
4996. Direct intravenous for angiocardiology, aortography, cavography, pulmonary-arteriography, etc.	18.60
4997. Venous catheterization for angiocardiology, aortography, cavography, pulmonary-arteriography and peripheral venography	24.00
4998. Venous pressure studies.....	+11.50
4999. Splenoportography—injection direct or catheter....	21.90
5000. Splenoportography—with pressure studies.....	+11.50
5001. Lymph-angiography catheterization (per limb)....	24.00
<i>Note: Vascular groups A and B are complementary and together constitute a single examination so that neither fee is subject to reduction in terms of Item 5031.</i>	
<i>Portable units examinations</i>	
5021. Where X-ray unit has to be transported.....	+18.10
5022. Where portable unit is kept and used in a hospital	+ 2.70
<i>Multiple and repeat examinations</i>	
5031. Multiple examinations: Lower fee reduced to 80 per cent	
5032. Repeat examinations: No reduction except for follow-up for fractures for which less one-third.	
<i>Tomography and cinematography</i>	
5041. Tomography (conventional) per projection (except where otherwise specified).....	+100%
5042. Tomography (pluridirectional) per projection.....	+150%
5043. Cinematography for first series.....	+100%
5044. Cinematography for first series: For subsequent series charge each 80 per cent or primary fee for the examination, but not a further cinematographic fee.	
<i>Miscellaneous</i>	
5061. Fluoroscopy: Per half-hour.....	8.10
5062. Sinography (includes fee for injection).....	19.20
5063. Mammography—unilateral or bilateral.....	18.40
5064. Attendance at operation except, 4803 and 4924, per half-hour (plus fee for region examined)	5.80
5065. Foreign body localisation: Fee for part add two-thirds for each additional series add fluoroscopy fee if done.	
5066. Foreign body localisation: Introduction of sterile needle markers	+11.50
40. RADIOTHERAPY	
5201. Original consultation: At rooms.....	7.50
5202. Original consultation: At home or nursing home...	11.00
<i>Superficial therapy—benign lesions—per treatment</i>	
5203. One or two fields.....	4.30
5204. Additional fields, each.....	1.42
Maximum.....	43.00

<i>Oppervlakte-terapie—maligne letsels—per behandeling</i>	<i>R</i>
5211. Een gebied of letsel.....	5.67
5212. Bykomstige gebiede, elk.....	2.89
5213. Vir veelvuldige letsels:	
Volle bedrag vir eerste letsel.	
Halwe bedrag vir verdere letsels.	
Maksimum.....	43.00
5214. Maksimum-bedrag vir oppervlak-röntgenstraal-terapie vir klein huidtumore	34.23
<i>Diep-terapie—per behandeling</i>	
5221. Een of twee gebiede.....	5.67
5222. Bykomstige gebiede, elk.....	2.89
5223. Opvolgtoesig—vir drie maande: Kosteloos.	
5224. Daaropvolgende toesig, indien versoek deur klinikus, per besoek	2.89
5225. Maksimum-bedrag vir terapie.....	228.01
<i>Radium- of radon-terapie—uitgesonder die koste van radium</i>	
5234. Operatiewe radium-inplasing—intrakavitêr of inplasing	85.47
5235. Intrakavitêr—serviks of uterus-liggaam, per inplasing	33.97
<i>Radio-isotoop-terapie—alle prosedures sluit die koste van die isotoop uit</i>	
5241. Speurtoets.....	22.74
5242. Herhaal of verdere speurtoetse—halfte van bogenoemde bedrag.	
5243. Indien beide speurtoetse en terapeutiese prosedures uitgevoer word, moet die helfte van die bedrag vir die speurtoets gevra word plus die bedrag vir terapie.	
5244. Speurtoets van hele liggaam, of brein-tumor-lokalisasie	57.02
5245. Ander orgaan speurtoetse met radio-isotope.....	57.02
5246. Tiroïd speurtoetse.....	57.02
<i>Terapeutiese isotoop-toediening—uitgesonder die koste van die isotoop</i>	
5251. Intrakavitêr.....	71.30
5252. Hipertiroidisme.....	71.30
5253. Maligne toestande: Uitsaaiings.....	71.30
5254. Miksedem.....	57.02
5255. Hart- en bloedsiektes.....	57.02
5256. Herhaal-behandelings: Helfte van die toepaslike gelde.	
5257. Wanneer pasiënte nie hul afspraak vir radio-isotoop-terapie nakom nie sal die bedrag betaalbaar die koste van die isotoop insluit, plus die eerste konsultasie-gelde van	7.50
<i>Telekobaltterapie</i>	
5271. Eerste konsultasie, insluitende beplanning van behandeling	12.12
5272. Daaropvolgende behandeling—ongegag die aantal gebiede per behandeling	11.45
5273. Maksimum-bedrag—ongegag die duur van enige enkele reeks handelings	213.68
<i>Betastraalterapie met Strontium⁹⁰-applikatore</i>	
5281. Per behandeling.....	8.57
5282. Maksimum-bedrag.....	79.65
<i>Chemoterapie</i>	
5291. Inspuitings, per inspuiting.....	2.89
5292. Maksimum-bedrag vir behandeling.....	39.50
42. CHIRURGIE	
<i>Konsultasies</i>	
5401. Eerste konsultasie in spreekkamers.....	7.50
5402. Eerste konsultasie in hospitaal of pasiënt se woning	11.00
5403. Her-konsultasies in spreekkamers of hospitaal....	3.75
Per week (maksimum).....	18.75
5405. Her-konsultasies in pasiënt se woning.....	5.50
<i>Daaropvolgende konsultasies en besoeke indien binne ses maande sedert die laaste konsultasie of besoek vir dieselfde siektetoestand en met die voorbehoud dat gewone na-operatiewe behandeling kosteloos sal geskied</i>	5.50

<i>Superficial therapy—malignant lesions—per treatment</i>	<i>R</i>
5211. One field or lesion.....	5.67
5212. Additional fields, each.....	2.89
5213. For multiple lesions:	
Full fee for first lesion.	
Half fee for other lesions.	
Maximum.....	43.00
5214. Maximum fee for superficial X-ray therapy of small skin cancer	34.23
<i>Deep therapy—per treatment</i>	
5221. One or two fields.....	5.67
5222. Additional fields, each.....	2.89
5223. Follow up—first three months: No charge.	
5224. Subsequent follow up, if requested by clinician, per visit.....	2.89
5225. Maximum fee for therapy.....	228.01
<i>Radium or radon therapy—excludes cost of radium</i>	
5234. Operative radium insertion—intra-cavitary or implantation	85.47
5235. Intra-cavitary—cervix or uterine body, per insertion	33.97
<i>Diagnostic procedures requiring the use of radio-isotopes—all procedures to exclude cost of isotope</i>	
5241. Tracer test.....	22.74
5242. Repeat or further tracer tests for same investigation, half of above fee.	
5243. If both tracer and therapeutic procedures are done, half fee of tracer test to be charged plus therapeutic fee.	
5244. Tracer test of complete body or brain tumour localization	57.02
5245. Other organ scanning with use of relevant radio-isotopes	57.02
5246. Thyroid scanning.....	57.02
<i>Isotope therapy—excludes cost of isotope</i>	
5251. Intra-cavitary.....	71.30
5252. Hyper-thyroidism.....	71.30
5253. Malignant disease: Secondaries.....	71.30
5254. Myxoedema.....	57.02
5255. Cardiac and blood diseases.....	57.02
5256. Repeat treatments: Half of relevant fee.	
5257. Patients for radio-isotope therapy who fail to keep their appointments: Fee will include cost of isotope plus the initial consultation of	7.50
<i>Telecobalt therapy</i>	
5271. Initial consultation including treatment planning	12.12
5272. Subsequent treatment—irrespective of number of fields, per treatment.	11.45
5273. Maximum fee—irrespective of duration of any single course of treatment	213.68
<i>Beta-ray therapy with Strontium⁹⁰ applicators</i>	
5281. Per treatment.....	8.57
5282. Maximum fee.....	79.65
<i>Chemotherapy</i>	
5291. Injections, per injection.....	2.89
5292. Maximum fee for course.....	39.50
42. SURGERY	
<i>Consultations</i>	
5401. First consultation at rooms.....	7.50
5402. First consultation at hospital or patient's residence	11.00
5403. Subsequent consultations at rooms/hospital.....	3.75
Per week (maximum).....	18.75
5405. Subsequent consultations at patient's residence....	5.50
<i>Subsequent consultations and visits: For the same condition within six months from the last attendance, provided that no fees shall be charged for normal post-operative care</i>	5.50

<i>Huid</i>	R	<i>Integumentary system</i>	R
5411* Dreinerings van ge-infecteerde steatoom, pitsweer of onderhuidse abses	14.00	5411* Drainage of infected Steatoma fruncle or small subcutaneous abscess	14.00
5412* Dreinerings van karbonkel of groot onderhuidse abses	14.00	5412* Drainage of carbuncle or large subcutaneous abscess	14.00
5413* Dreinerings van onikie, paronikie, met of sonder avulsie van die nael	14.00	5413* Drainage of onychia paronychia with or without avulsion of nail	14.00
5414* Insnyding en verwydering van 'n oppervlakkige vreemde voorwerp	14.00	5414* Incision and removal of superficial foreign body	14.00
5415. Insnyding en verwydering van 'n diep-liggende vreemde voorwerp	22.00	5415. Incision and removal of deep foreign body.....	22.00
5416* Biopsie van vel of onderhuidse weefsel.....	14.00	5416* Biopsy of skin or subcutaneous tissue.....	14.00
5417. Lokale verwydering van klein benigne neoplasme, litteken, inflammatoriese of kongenitale letsel: Een letsel	16.00	5417. Local excision of small benign neoplastic cicatricial inflammatory or congenital lesion—one	16.00
5418. Vir elke daaropvolgende verwydering, soos in item 5417	7.00	5418. For each subsequent excision as in Item 5417.....	7.00
5419. Verwydering van karbonkel.....	15.00	5419. Excision of carbuncle.....	15.00
5420. Verwydering van 'n groot vel-letsel.....	22.00	5420. Wide excision of skin lesion.....	22.00
5421. Verwydering van letsels van buitengewone grootte of aantal: Volgens ooreenkoms.		5421. Excision of lesions of unusual size or number: By arrangement.	
5422* Verwydering van nael, nael-bed of nael-vou, gedeeltelik of geheel-en-al	14.00	5422* Excision of nail, nail bed or nail fold, partial or complete	14.00
5423. Pilonidale sist of sinus, algehele verwydering....	47.00	5423. Pilonidal cyst or sinus, complete excision.....	47.00
5424. Brandgevalle: Konsultasie- of besoekgelde.		5424. Burns: Fee for consultation or visit.	
5425. Ernstige graad brandwonde: Volgens ooreenkoms.		5425. Severe burns: By arrangement.	
<i>Borste</i>		<i>Breast</i>	
5441. Mastotomie met eksplorاسie, dreinerings van abses of verwydering van vreemde voorwerp	29.00	5441. Mastotomy with exploration drainage of abscess or Foreign Body removal	29.00
5442. Biopsie of verwydering van sist, fibroadenoom, benigne tumor, abberante bors-weefsel, papilloom van dukтус	36.00	5442. Biopsy or excision of cyst, fibroadenoma, benign tumour, aberrant breast tissue, duct papilloma	36.00
5443. Bilaterale operاسies: Plus 50 persent.		5443. Bilateral operations: ADD 50 per cent.....	
5444. Eenvoudige mastektomie.....	64.00	5444. Complete simple mastectomy.....	64.00
5446. Radikale mastektomie insluitende pektorale spiere	135.00	5446. Mastectomy with or without removal of pectoral muscles	135.00
5447. Mastoplastiek: Volgens ooreenkoms.		5447. Mastoplasty: By arrangement.	
<i>Arteries en venes</i>		<i>Arteries and veins</i>	
5461. Arteriotomie: Iliaca communis of eksterna.....	135.00	5461. Arteriotomy: Common iliac or external iliac.....	135.00
5462. Arteriotomie: Aorta.....	170.00	5462. Arteriotomy: Aortic.....	170.00
5463. Arteriotomie: Brachialis.....	99.00	5463. Arteriotomy: Brachial.....	99.00
5464. Arteriotomie: Axillaris.....	135.00	5464. Arteriotomy: Axillary.....	135.00
5465. Arteriotomie: Femoralis.....	99.00	5465. Arteriotomy: Femoral.....	99.00
5466. Arteriotomie: Arteries van die nek.....	135.00	5466. Arteriotomy: Neck arteries.....	135.00
5467. Arteriotomie met verwydering van embolus: Sien 5461 tot 5466.		5467. Arteriotomy with removal of embolus, as above in 5461 to 5466.	
5468. Flebotomie: Vena Cava.....	135.00	5468. Phlebotomy: Vena cava.....	135.00
5469. Flebotomie: Axillaris, Brachialis, Femoralis.....	64.00	5469. Phlebotomy: Brachial axillary femoral.....	64.00
5470. Verwydering van segment van Arteria temporalis...	15.00	5470. Excision of segment of temporal artery.....	15.00
5471. Verwydering van arterio-veneuse aneurisme.....	135.00	5471. Excision of A. V. Aneurysm.....	135.00
5472. Eksterne hemodialise (span).....	170.00	5472. External haemodialysis (team).....	170.00
<i>Arterioplastiek</i>		<i>Arterioplasty</i>	
5481. Aorta, anastomose of transplantaat.....	313.00	5481. Aortic anastomosis or graft.....	313.00
5482. Porto-cava anastomose.....	240.00	5482. Porto-caval anastomosis.....	240.00
5483. V. mesenterica superior—V. Cava anastomose....	240.00	5483. Superior mesenteric caval anastomosis.....	240.00
5484. V. lienalis—V. renalis anastomose.....	240.00	5484. Spleno-renal anastomosis.....	240.00
5485. Arteriële hegtng—wond.....	99.00	5485. Arterial suture—wound.....	99.00
5486. Hegtng van 'n vena.....	99.00	5486. Venous suture.....	99.00
5487. Afbinding van arteria carotis.....	31.00	5487. Ligation of carotid artery.....	31.00
5488. Afbinding van vena jugularis: Internis of externis	31.00	5488. Ligation of jugular: External or internal.....	31.00
5489. Afbinding van vena femoralis.....	29.00	5489. Ligation of femoral vein.....	29.00
5490. Afbinding van vena femoralis: Bilateraal.....	47.00	5490. Ligation of Femoral vein: Bilateral.....	47.00
5491. Aneurismorrafie of transplantate van perifere vate	170.00	5491. Aneurysmorrhaphy or Grafts of peripheral vessels..	170.00
5492. Afbinding van vena saphena.....	22.00	5492. Ligation of saphenous vein.....	22.00
5493. Afbinding van vena saphena: bilateraal.....	36.00	5493. Bilateral ligation of saphenous vein.....	36.00
5494. Gekombineerde prosedure vir spatate, afbinding van v. saphena, stroping, veelvuldige afbinding, ens.	99.00	5494. Combined procedure for varicose veins, ligation of saphenous, stripping, multiple ligation, disconnection, etc	99.00
5495. Ditto: Bilateraal.....	152.00	5495. Combined procedure for varicose veins, ligation of saphenous, stripping, multiple ligation, disconnection, etc.: Bilateral	152.00
<i>Milt</i>		<i>Spleen</i>	
5511. Splenektomie.....	99.00	5511. Splenectomy.....	99.00
<i>Limfkliere en limf-kanale</i>		<i>Lymph nodes and lymphatic channels</i>	
5521* Dreinerings van limfklier-abses of limfadenites.....	14.00	5521* Drainage of lymph node abscess or lymphadenitis	14.00
5522. Verwydering van limfklier vir histologie.....	15.00	5522. Excision of lymph node for biopsy.....	15.00
5523. Verwydering van limfklier vir tuberkulose.....	64.00	5523. Simple excision of lymph nodes for tuberculosis	64.00
5524. Radikale verwydering van maligne limfkliere:		5524. Radical excision of lymph glands for malignancy:	
Nek.....	99.00	Neck.....	19.00
Oksel.....	99.00	Axilla.....	99.00
Lies.....	99.00	Groin.....	99.00
5525. Radikale verwydering van maligne limfkliere:		5525. Radical excision of lymph glands for malignancy:	
Bilateraal.....	152.00	Bilateral	152.00

*Dui aan dat die gelde vir items wat aldus gemerk is nie die gelde vir die radioloog, of onkoste van materiaal en van blad wat gebruik word, insluit nie.

*These items exclude radiologist's fees, cost of materials used and trays.

<i>Spysverteringskanaal</i>	R
5541. Dreinerings van abses onder die tong.....	15.00
5542. Dreinerings van angina van Ludwig.....	22.00
5543* Verwydering van benigne letsel van mondslymvlies	14.00
5544. Verwydering van maligne letsel van mond-slymvlies met radikale nek disseksie (Kommando-operasie)	170.00
<i>Lippe</i>	
5551* Lokale verwydering van benigne letsel.....	15.00
5552. Reseksie van lip vir maligniteit.....	64.00
<i>Tong</i>	
5561. Dreinerings van abses van die tong.....	15.00
5562. Verwydering van vreemde voorwerp.....	15.00
5563* Biopsie van tong.....	15.00
5564. Lokale verwydering van letsel van tong.....	15.00
5565. Hemi-glossektomie of gedeeltelike glossektomie....	99.00
<i>Verhemelte, kleintongetjie en speekselkliere</i>	
5581. Dreinerings van abses van verhemelte.....	15.00
5582. Biopsie van verhemelte.....	15.00
5583. Verwydering van lokale letsel van verhemelte.....	15.00
5584. Reseksie van verhemelte of uitgebreide reseksie van letsel van verhemelte	64.00
5585. Verwydering van kleintongetjie.....	14.00
5586. Hegting van verhemelte vir besering.....	14.00
5587. Dreinerings van parotis-abses.....	15.00
5588. Verwydering van speekselklier-steentjie.....	29.00
5589. Verwydering van ranula.....	29.00
5590. Verwydering van submandibulêre speekselklier-benigne	78.00
5591. Verwydering van submandibulêre speekselklier- vir maligniteit, met radikale disseksie van nek- kliere	99.00
5592. Verwydering van submandibulêre speekselklier- vir maligniteit met radikale disseksie van nek- kliere	135.00
5593. Parotidektomie: Gedeeltelik.....	99.00
5594. Parotidektomie: Algehele.....	170.00
5595. Sluiting van speeksel-fistel.....	64.00
5596* Dilatasie van speeksel-buis.....	7.00
5597. Brangiale sist, sisteuse higroom en fistel.....	64.00
<i>Maag</i>	
5611. Gastrostomie met eksplorاسie of verwydering van vreemde voorwerp	82.00
5612. Ramstedt-operasie.....	82.00
5613. Lokale verwydering van ulkus of benigne letsel....	99.00
5614. Totale gastrektomie.....	235.00
5615. Sub-totale gastrektomie.....	170.00
5616. Antrektomie.....	170.00
5617. Gastroskopies.....	23.00
5618* Herhaling van gastroskopies.....	12.00
5619. Pyloroplastiek.....	99.00
5620. Gastro-enterostomie.....	99.00
5621. Vagotomie met gastro-enterostomie.....	170.00
5622. Vagotomie met antrektomie of pyloroplastiek.....	170.00
5623. Gastrostomie vir voeding.....	64.00
5624. Hegting van geperforeerde maag- of duodenale ulkus of van wond of besering	82.00
5625. Revisie van gastrektomie of gastro-enterostomie....	209.00
5626. Sluiting van gastro-jejuno-koliese fistel.....	240.00
5627. Sluiting van gastrostomie.....	64.00
5628. Esofagektomie.....	240.00
<i>Dermkanaal</i>	
5641. Enterotomie met eksplorاسie of vreemde voorwerp verwydering (dunderm of dikderm)	82.00
5642. Reseksie van dunderm met anastomose.....	99.00
5643. Reseksie van dunderm met anastomose en enteros- tomie	99.00
5644. Segmentale kolektomie.....	135.00
5645. Regter of linker hemi-kolektomie.....	170.00
5646. Totale kolektomie en proktokolektomie.....	275.00
5647. Kolostomie—afsonderlike prosedure.....	64.00
5648. Kolostomie-sluiting.....	64.00
5649. Reseksie van ileum met ileo-kolostomie.....	135.00
5650. Entero-enterostomie.....	99.00
5651. Enterostomie—uitwendige fistel.....	64.00
5652. Reduksie van volvulus, intussussepsie en inwendige breuk (tydens laparotomie)	99.00
5653. Enterolise (volledige plooiing).....	170.00
5654. Hegting van derm (dun of dik) van geperforeerde ulkus of besering	82.00
5655. Sluiting van fekale fistel.....	135.00

*Dui aan dat die gelde vir items wat aldus gemerk is nie die gelde vir die radioloog, of onkoste van materiaal en van blad wat gebruik word, insluit nie.

<i>Digestive system</i>	R
5541. Drainage of sublingual abscess.....	15.00
5542. Drainage of Ludwig's angina.....	22.00
5543* Excision of benign lesion of buccal mucosa.....	14.00
5544. Resection of malignant lesion of buccal mucosa including radical neck dissection (commando operation), but not including reconstructive plastic procedure	170.00
<i>Lips</i>	
5551* Local excision benign lesion of lip.....	15.00
5552. Resection of lip for malignancy.....	64.00
<i>Tongue</i>	
5561. Drainage of lingual abscess.....	15.00
5562. Removal of foreign body from tongue.....	15.00
5563* Biopsy of tongue.....	15.00
5564. Local excision of lesion of tongue.....	15.00
5565. Partial or Hemi-Glossectomy.....	99.00
<i>Palate or uvula</i>	
5581. Drainage of palatal abscess.....	15.00
5582. Biopsy of palate.....	15.00
5583. Excision of local lesion of palate.....	15.00
5584. Resection of palate or wide excision of lesion of palate	64.00
5585. Uvulectomy.....	14.00
5586. Suture of palate—injury.....	14.00
5587. Drainage of parotid abscess.....	15.00
5588. Removal of salivary calculus.....	29.00
5589. Excision of ranula.....	29.00
5590. Excision of submaxillary gland—benign.....	78.00
5591. Excision of submaxillary gland—malignant: With suprahyoid dissection	99.00
5592. Excision of submaxillary gland—malignant: With radical neck dissection	135.00
5593. Local removal of tumour or partial parotidectomy	99.00
5594. Radical removal of tumour or total parotidectomy	170.00
5595. Closure of salivary fistula.....	64.00
5596* Dilatation of salivary duct.....	7.00
5597. Branchial cyst, cystic hygroma and fistula.....	64.00
<i>Stomach</i>	
5611. Gastrotomy with exploration or foreign body removal	82.00
5612. Pyloromyotomy—(Ramstedt).....	82.00
5613. Local excision of ulcer or benign neoplasm.....	99.00
5614. Total gastrectomy.....	235.00
5615. Sub-total gastrectomy.....	170.00
5616. Excision of antrum of stomach.....	170.00
5617. Gastroskopies.....	23.00
5618* Subsequent gastroskopies.....	12.00
5619. Pyloroplasty.....	99.00
5620. Gastroenterostomy.....	99.00
5621. Gastroenterostomy with vagotomy.....	170.00
5622. Vagotomy and antrectomy/pyloroplasty.....	170.00
5623. Gastrostomy for feeding.....	64.00
5624. Suture of perforated gastric or duodenal ulcer or wound or injury	82.00
5625. Revision of gastrectomy or gastroenterostomy....	209.00
5626. Closure of gastro-jejuno-colic fistula.....	240.00
5627. Closure of gastrostomy.....	64.00
5628. Oesophagectomy.....	240.00
<i>Intestines</i>	
5641. Enterotomy with exploration or foreign body removal (small or large bowel)	82.00
5642. Resection of small bowel with anastomosis.....	99.00
5643. Resection of small bowel with anastomosis and enterostomy	99.00
5644. Segmental colectomy.....	135.00
5645. Right or left hemi-colectomy.....	170.00
5646. Total colectomy and proctocolectomy.....	275.00
5647. Colostomy—-independent procedure.....	64.00
5648. Colostomy closure.....	64.00
5649. Resection small intestine with ileo-colostomy.....	135.00
5650. Entero-enterostomy.....	99.00
5651. Enterostomy—external fistulization.....	64.00
5652. Reduction of volvulus, intussusception and internal hernia (by laparotomy)	99.00
5653. Enterolysis (complete plication).....	170.00
5654. Suture of intestine (small or large) perforated ulcer wound or injury	82.00
5655. Closure of faecal fistula.....	135.00

*These items exclude radiologist's fees, cost of materials used and trays.

	R		R
5656. Eksisie van Meckel se divertikulum.....	78.00	5656. Excision of Meckel's diverticulum.....	78.00
5657. Eksisie van mesenteriese letsel.....	64.00	5657. Excision of lesion of mesentery.....	64.00
<i>Blindederm</i>		<i>Appendix</i>	
5681. Dreinerings van blindederm-abses.....	64.00	5681. Drainage of appendix abscess.....	64.00
5682. Appendisektomie.....	64.00	5682. Appendicectomy.....	64.00
<i>Rektum</i>		<i>Rectum</i>	
5691. Insisie en dreinerings van submukosale abses.....	36.00	5691. Incision and drainage of submucous abscess.....	36.00
5692. Eksisie van hoogliggende fistel-abses.....	135.00	5692. Excision of high level fistulous abscess.....	135.00
5693. Volledige proktectomie, abdomino-perineaal, in een of twee stadiums	240.00	5693. Complete proctectomy, abdomino-perineal, one or two stages	240.00
5694. Anterior reseksie van rektum.....	170.00	5694. Anterior resection of rectum.....	170.00
5695. Perineale reseksie van rektum.....	99.00	5695. Perineal resection of rectum.....	99.00
5696. Proktoskopie met verwydering van poliepe: Eerste	15.00	5696. Proctoscopy with removal of polyps: Initial.....	15.00
5697. Proktoskopie met verwydering van poliepe: Daaropvolgende	11.00	5697. Proctoscopy with removal of polyps: Subsequent..	11.00
5698. Sigmoidoskopie: Eerste.....	8.00	5698. Sigmoidoscopy: Initial.....	8.00
5699. Sigmoidoskopie: Daaropvolgende.....	7.00	5699. Sigmoidoscopy: Subsequent.....	7.00
5700. Sigmoidoskopie met biopsie, eerste of daaropvolgende: Plus R3 per biopsie.		5700. Sigmoidoscopy, initial or subsequent, with biopsy: Add R3 for biopsy.	
5702. Sigmoidoskopie met verwydering van poliepe: Eerste	21.00	5702. Sigmoidoscopy with removal of polyps: Initial....	21.00
5703. Sigmoidoskopie met verwydering van poliepe: Daaropvolgende	11.00	5703. Sigmoidoscopy with removal of polyps: Subsequent	11.00
5704. Proktoplastiek: Perineaal vir striktuur of prolaps	36.00	5704. Proctoplasty: Perineal for stricture or prolapse....	36.00
5705. Proktopeksie: Abdominaal (Moschowitz).....	99.00	5705. Proctopexy: Abdominal (Moschowitz).....	99.00
5706. Saamgestelde abdomino-perineale operasie vir kongenitale afwesigheid van rektum	170.00	5706. Combined abdomino-perineal operation for congenital absence of rectum	170.00
5707. Rekto-sigmoidektomie.....	205.00	5707. Recto-sigmoidectomy.....	205.00
5708. Sluiting van rekto-vesikale fistel.....	170.00	5708. Closure of recto-vesical fistula.....	170.00
5709. Sluiting van rekto-uretrale fistel.....	170.00	5709. Closure of recto-urethral fistula.....	170.00
5710* Reduksie van prolaps van rektum.....	11.00	5710* Reduction of prolapse of rectum.....	11.00
5711. Aanvanklike dilatasie van rektale striktuur onder narkose	7.00	5711. Initial dilatation of rectal stricture under anaesthesia	7.00
5712* Daaropvolgende dilatasie van rektale striktuur onder narkose	5.00	5712* Subsequent dilatation of rectal stricture under anaesthesia	5.00
<i>Anus</i>		<i>Anus</i>	
5731. Ondersnyding vir pruritis ani (Ball).....	15.00	5731. Undercutting for pruritis ani (ball).....	15.00
5732. Uitwendige fissurektomie.....	26.00	5732. External fissurectomy.....	26.00
5733. Insisie en dreinerings van isgio-rektale abses.....	36.00	5733. Incision and drainage of ischio-rectal abscess.....	36.00
5734. Insisie en dreinerings van isgio-rektale abses met fistulektomie	64.00	5734. Incision and drainage of ischio-rectal abscess with fistulectomy	64.00
5735. Insisie en dreinerings van perineale abses.....	26.00	5735. Incision and drainage of perineal abscess.....	26.00
5736* Insisie van getrombotiseerde uitwendige aambeie	7.00	5736* Incision of thrombosed external haemorrhoid.....	7.00
5737. Fissurektomie met of sonder sfinkterotomie.....	29.00	5737. Fissurectomy with or without sphincterotomy.....	29.00
5738. Kripteektomie, enkel of veelvuldig.....	15.00	5738. Cryptectomy, single or multiple.....	15.00
5739. Hemorroidektomie.....	64.00	5739. Haemorrhoidectomy.....	64.00
5740. Veelvuldige prosedures, aambeie, fissure, ens.....	64.00	5740. Multiple procedures, haemorrhoids, fissure, etc....	64.00
5741. Eksisie van uitwendige aambeie-aanhangsel.....	15.00	5741. Excision of external haemorrhoid tags.....	15.00
5742. Anoplastiek—plastiese operasie vir anus imperforatum of striktuur: Pasgeborene	64.00	5742. Anoplasty—plastic operation for imperforate anus or stricture: Infant	64.00
5743. Anoplastiek—Plastiese operasie vir anus imperforatum of striktuur: Volwassene, plastiek	29.00	5743. Anoplasty—plastic operation for imperforate anus or stricture: Adult V. plasty	29.00
5744. Anale sfinkteroplastiek vir inkontinensie.....	64.00	5744. Anal sphincteroplasty for incontinence.....	64.00
<i>Lewer</i>		<i>Liver</i>	
5761. Hepatotomie vir dreinerings van abses of sist: Een of twee stadia	99.00	5761. Hepatotomy for drainage of abscess or cyst: One or two stages	99.00
5762. Aspirasie-biopsie van lewer.....	16.00	5762. Liver Biopsy (needle).....	16.00
5763. Biopsie van lewer tydens laparotomie.....	64.00	5763. Biopsy of liver by laparotomy.....	64.00
5764. Gedeeltelike hepatektomie.....	275.00	5764. Hepatic lobectomy or hemi-hepatectomy.....	275.00
5765. Marsupialisasie van sist of abses van lewer.....	170.00	5765. Marsupialization of cyst or abscess of liver.....	170.00
5766. Hegting van lewer-wond of besering.....	170.00	5766. Suture of liver wound or injury.....	170.00
5767. Subfreniese abses.....	170.00	5767. Subphrenic abscess.....	170.00
<i>Galweë</i>		<i>Biliary tract</i>	
5781. Choledogostomie met of sonder cholestostomie: sekondêre operasie.	205.00	5781. Choledochostomy with or without cholecystostomy: Secondary operation	205.00
5782. Cholestostomie.....	82.00	5782. Cholecystostomy.....	82.00
5783. Cholestistektomie met of sonder eksplorasië choledogus	135.00	5783. Cholecystectomy with or without exploration of common bile duct	135.00
5784. Rekonstruksie van choledogus.....	205.00	5784. Reconstruction of common bile duct.....	205.00
5785. Choledogo-enterostomie of gastrostomie.....	99.00	5785. Choledcho-enterostomy or -gastrostomy.....	99.00
5786. Cholestisto-enterostomie of gastrostomie.....	99.00	5786. Cholecysto-enterostomy or -gastrostomy.....	99.00
<i>Pankreas</i>		<i>Pancreas</i>	
5801. Pankreatotomie vir sist of abses.....	99.00	5801. Pancreatotomy for cyst or abscess.....	99.00
5802. Pankreatektomie vir steen.....	170.00	5802. Pancreatotomy for calculus.....	170.00
5803. Pankreatektomie, lokaal of subtotaal.....	170.00	5803. Pancreatotomy, local, partial or sub-total.....	170.00
5804. Pankreatiko-gastrostomie of enterostomie.....	170.00	5804. Pancreatico-gastrostomy or -enterostomy.....	170.00
5805. Transduodenale sfinkterotomie met of sonder cholestistektomie en choledogus eksplorasië	135.00	5805. Transduodenal-sphincterotomy with or without removal of gallbladder and exploration of common bile duct	135.00
5806. Pankreatiko-duodenektomie.....	275.00	5806. Pancreatico-duodenectomy.....	275.00

*Dui aan dat die gelde vir items wat aldus gemerk is nie die gelde vir die radioloog, of onkoste van materiaal en van blad wat gebruik word, insluit nie.

*These items exclude radiologist's fees, cost of materials used and trays.

<i>Breuke</i>	R
5821. Alle soorte inguinale en femorale breuke—volwas-sene—aanvanklik: Unilateraal	64.00
5822. Alle soorte inguinale en femorale breuke—volwas-wassene—aanvanklik: Bilateraal	99.00
5823. Herhalende breuk: Unilateraal	82.00
5824. Herhalende breuk: Bilateraal	118.00
5825. Hiatus breuk (abdominaal)	99.00
5826. Snit of ventrale breuk	99.00
5827. Nael-breuk: Volwassene	99.00
5828. Umbilikale breuk: Kind	36.00
5829. Infantiele inguinale of femorale breuk: Unilateraal	50.00
5830. Infantiele inguinale of femorale breuk: Bilateraal	78.00
<i>Tiroïed</i>	
5841. Gedeeltelike of sub-totale tiroïdektomie	135.00
5842. Totale tiroïdektomie	170.00
5843. Enukleasie van adenoom	47.00
5844. Paratiroïdektomie	99.00
5845. Tiro-glossale sist- of fistel-eksisie	64.00
<i>Simpatese chirurgie</i>	
5851. Lumbale simpatektomie: Unilateraal	78.00
5852. Lumbale simpatektomie: Bilateraal	163.00
5853. Servikale simpatektomie: Unilateraal	78.00
5854. Servikale simpatektomie: Bilateraal	163.00
<i>Byniere</i>	
5861. Adrenalektomie: Unilateraal	135.00
5862. Adrenalektomie: Bilateraal	205.00
<i>Testis, epididimis en penis</i>	
5871. Operasie vir onafgedaalde testis	74.00
5872. Operasie vir steeldraaiing van testis	47.00
5873. Orgidektomie (totaal of subkapsulêr): Unilateraal	33.00
5874. Orgidektomie (totaal of subkapsulêr): Bilateraal	54.00
5875. Radikale operasie vir maligne testis	135.00
5876. Hidroselektomie	47.00
5877. Varikoselektomie	33.00

44. TORAKSCHIRURGIE

<i>Konsultasies</i>	
6001. Eerste konsultasie, by spreekkamers	7.50
6002. Eerste konsultasie, by hospitaal, verpleeginrigting of pasiënt se woning	11.00
6003. Daaropvolgende besoeke by spreekkamers, verpleeginrigting of hospitaal	3.75
Per week (maksimum)	18.75
6005. Daaropvolgende besoeke by pasiënt se woning	5.50
6007. Daaropvolgende konsultasies of besoeke (indien binne ses maande sedert die laaste konsultasie of besoek vir dieselfde siektetoestand en met die voorgehoud dat gewone na-operatiewe behandeling kosteloos sal geskied.)	
<i>Hart-chirurgie</i>	
6011. Oop ductus arteriosus	194.00
6012. Perikardiëktomie weens konstriktiewe perikarditis	259.00
6013. Koarktatie van die aorta	259.00
6014. Sistemies-pulmonêre anastomose	259.00
6015. Pulmonêre valvotomie	216.00
6016. Mitrale valvotomie—geslote hart metode	216.00
6017. Revaskularisasie-prosedures aan hart—geslote hart metode	216.00
6018. Inplasing van veneuse Elektrode-kateter vir gang-maker	69.00
6019. Uitwendige hartresussitasie weens hartstilstand	69.00
6020. Inplasing van gangmaker (span-tarief)	150.00
6021. Ander gangmaker prosedure: Soos vir interniste	
6022. Oop hart resussitasie weens hartstilstand	130.00
6023. Hart-kateterisasie: Soos vir interniste	

Oop hart chirurgie

Bedrag is vir span van een, twee of drie chirurgie: Met uitsondering van gelde vir bykomende dienste soos vir interniste, radioloë, fisio-terapeute, tegnikusse, ens.

6041. Atrium-septum-defek: Osteum secundum	302.00
6042. Atrium-septum-defek: Sinus venosus	345.00
6043. Ventrikel-septum-defek	345.00
6044. Tetralogie van Fallot	345.00
6045. Atrium-septum-defek: Osteum primum	345.00
6046. Pulmonêre stenose	345.00
6047. Transposisie van groot vate	345.00
6048. Anomalie van Ebstein	345.00
6049. Totale anomaleuse veneuse dreinerings	345.00
6050. Opbouing van atriale septal gebreke (geslote of oop)	259.00

<i>Hernia</i>	R
5821. All types of inguinal or femoral hernia—adult—initial: Unilateral	64.00
5822. All types of inguinal or femoral hernia—adult—initial: Bilateral	99.00
5823. Recurrent Hernia: Unilateral	82.00
5824. Recurrent Hernia: Bilateral	118.00
5825. Hiatus Hernia (per abdomen)	99.00
5826. Incisional or ventral hernia	99.00
5827. Umbilical hernia: Adult	99.00
5828. Umbilical hernia: Infant	36.00
5829. Infant inguinal or femoral hernia: Unilateral	50.00
5830. Infant inguinal or femoral hernia: Bilateral	78.00
<i>Thyroid</i>	
5841. Partial or subtotal thyroidectomy	135.00
5842. Total Thyroidectomy	170.00
5843. Enucleation of adenoma	47.00
5844. Parathyroidectomy	99.00
5845. Thyro-glossal cyst or fistula excision	64.00
<i>Sympathetic surgery</i>	
5851. Lumbar Sympathectomy: Unilateral	78.00
5852. Lumbar Sympathectomy: Bilateral	163.00
5853. Cervical Sympathectomy: Unilateral	78.00
5854. Cervical Sympathectomy: Bilateral	163.00
<i>Adrenals</i>	
5861. Adrenalectomy: Unilateral	135.00
5862. Adrenalectomy: Bilateral	205.00
<i>Testis, epididymis and penis</i>	
5871. Operation for maldescended testicle	74.00
5872. Operation for torsion testis	47.00
5873. Orchidectomy (total or subcaps): Unilateral	33.00
5874. Orchidectomy (total or subcaps): Bilateral	54.00
5875. Radical operation for malignant testis	135.00
5876. Hydrocoelectomy	47.00
5877. Varicocoelectomy	33.00

44. THORACIC SURGERY

<i>Consultations</i>	
6001. First consultation at rooms	R 7.50
6002. First consultation at hospital, nursing home or residence	11.00
6003. Subsequent visits at rooms, nursing home or hospital	3.75
With a weekly fee (maximum)	18.75
6005. Subsequent consultations at patient's residence	5.50
6007. Repeat consultations and visits without physical treatments (for the same illness within six months from the last attendance): Provided that no fee shall be charged for normal post-operative care.	
<i>Heart surgery</i>	
6011. Patent ductus arteriosus	194.00
6012. Pericardiectomy for constrictive pericarditis	259.00
6013. Coarctation of aorta	259.00
6014. Systemo-pulmonary anastomosis	259.00
6015. Pulmonary valvotomy	216.00
6016. Mitral valvotomy—closed heart technique	216.00
6017. Cardiac revascularizing procedures (closed)	216.00
6018. Insertion of venous electrode catheter for pacing	69.00
6019. External cardiac resuscitation for cardiac arrest	69.00
6020. Implantation of cardiac pacemaker (inclusive team fee)	150.00
6021. Other cardiac pacemaker procedures. As for physicians.	
6022. Open cardiac resuscitation for cardiac arrest	130.00
6023. Cardiac catheterization: As for physicians.	

Open heart surgery

Team Fee: One, two or three surgeons congenital: Excluding fees for ancillary services e.g. from physicians, radiologists, physiotherapists, technicians, etc.

6041. Atrial septal defect: Osteum secundum	302.00
6042. Atrial septal defect: Sinus venosus	345.00
6043. Ventricular septal defect	345.00
6044. Fallots tetralogy	345.00
6045. Atrial septal defect: Osteum primum	345.00
6046. Pulmonary stenosis	345.00
6047. Transposition of the great vessels	345.00
6048. Ebsteins anomaly	345.00
6049. Total anomalous venous drainage	345.00
6050. Creation or atrial septal defect (closed or open)	259.00

<i>Verworwe toestande</i>	R
6061. Mitraalklep: Vervanging met protese.....	245.00
6062. Mitraalklep: Klep-uitsetting operasies.....	245.00
6063. Mitraalklep: Ringplastiek.....	245.00
6064. Aortaklep-chirurgie.....	245.00
6065. Dubbele klep-vervanging.....	245.00
6066. Hart-aneurisme.....	245.00
6067. Torakale aorta-aneurisme.....	245.00
6068. Hart-tumor.....	245.00

<i>Long-prosedures</i>	
6081. Brongoskopie: Eerste.....	35.00
6082. Brongoskopie: Herhaling.....	17.00
6083. Brongoskopie: Met verwydering van vreemde voorwerp.....	52.00
6084. Brongoskopie: Met brongografie.....	35.00
6085. <i>Let wel:</i> Wanneer brongoskopie of enige ander endoskopiese prosedure saam met of net na 'n operasie gedoen word, behoort geen gelde daarvoor gevra te word nie.	
6086. Inplasing van lipiodol vir brongografie, sonder brongoskopie (uitsluitende röntgenologiese gelde)	17.00
6087. Torakoskopie, diagnosties.....	35.00
6088. Torakoskopie met deursnyding van vergroeiings, of "poudrage" of inplasing van silwernitraat.....	47.00
6090. Pneumonektomie.....	216.00
6091. Pulmonêre lobektomie.....	216.00
6092. Segmentele lobektomie.....	216.00
6093. Dekortikasie van die long.....	216.00
6094. Torakoplastiek: Eerste stadium.....	155.00
6095. Torakoplastiek: Veelvuldige stadiums.....	216.00
6096. Torakoplastiek: Na insnyding.....	130.00
6097. Dreinerings van empieem (insluitende ses weke na-behandeling)	86.00
6098. Dreinerings van longabses (insluitende ses weke na-behandeling)	104.00
6099. Torakotomie: Met of sonder biopsie.....	69.00
6100. Torakotomie: Groot, vir onopereerbare karsinoom.....	130.00
6101. Eksisie of plooiing van emfisemateuse sist.....	155.00
6102. Asemhalings-resussitasie: Trageostomie.....	69.00
6103. Asemhalings-resussitasie: By ooreenkoms.....	
6104. Inplasing van interkostale kateter.....	35.00
6105. Naaldbiopsie van pleura.....	26.00
6106. Transtorakale vagotomie.....	86.00

<i>Esofageale prosedures</i>	
6121. Esofagoskopie: Diagnosties: Eerste.....	35.00
6122. Esofagoskopie: Diagnosties: Herhaal.....	17.00
6123. Esofagoskopie: Met dilatasie van striktuur: Eerste.....	45.00
6124. Esofagoskopie: Met dilatasie van striktuur: herhaal.....	21.00
6125. Esofagoskopie: Met verwydering van vreemde voorwerp.....	56.00
6127. Esofagoskopie: Met dilatasie van 'n kardiospasme.....	52.00
6128. Esofago-gastrostomie.....	173.00
6129. Esofagektomie.....	265.00
6130. Hiatusbreuk en diafragmatiese breuk-herstel.....	130.00
6131. Heller se operasie.....	130.00
6132. Ante-torakale esofagoplastiek.....	259.00
6133. Operasies aan esofageale of faringeale sak.....	130.00
6134. Inplasing van inblywende esofageale buis.....	86.00
6135. Gastro-faringotomie.....	302.00
6136. Vervanging van esofagus met dik- of dunderm.....	259.00
6137. Verwydering van benigne esofageale tumore.....	173.00

<i>Ander prosedures</i>	
6151. Mediastinale tumore.....	173.00
6153. Eksisie van maligne borswond-tumore: Met aantasting van sternum.....	216.00
6154. Eksisie van maligne borswand-tumore: Met aantasting van ribbe.....	216.00
6155. Glomektomie.....	86.00
6156. Skalenus-knoop biopsie.....	26.00
6157. Pectus excavatum.....	194.00
6158. Hiatus breuk, vagotomie en penoroplastie.....	216.00

46. UROLOGIE

<i>Eerste konsultasie</i>	
6301. By spreekkamers.....	7.50
6302. By hospitaal.....	11.00
<i>Daaropvolgende konsultasies en besoeke (indien binne ses maande sedert die laaste konsultasie of besoek vir dieselfde siektetoestand en met die voorbehoud dat gewone na-operatiewe behandeling kosteloos sal geskied).</i>	
6303. By spreekkamers, verpleeginrigting of hospitaal Per week (maksimum).....	3.75
6305. By pasiënt se woning.....	18.75
	5.50

<i>Acquired</i>	R
6061. Mitral valve: Prosthetic replacement.....	245.00
6062. Mitral valve: Cusp extension operations.....	245.00
6063. Mitral valve: Annuloplasty.....	245.00
6064. Aortic valve surgery.....	245.00
6065. Double valve replacement.....	245.00
6066. Cardiac aneurysm.....	245.00
6067. Thoracic aortic aneurysm.....	245.00
6068. Cardiac tumour.....	245.00

<i>Pulmonary</i>	
6081. Bronchoscopy: Initial.....	35.00
6082. Bronchoscopy: Repeat.....	17.00
6083. Bronchoscopy: With removal of foreign body.....	52.00
6084. Bronchoscopy: With bronchography.....	35.00
6085. <i>Note:</i> For Bronchoscopy or any other endoscopic procedure done at the same session as an operation or after operation, no fee should be charged.	
6086. Introduction of lipiodol for bronchography without bronchoscopy (excl. radiologist's fee)	17.00
6087. Thoracoscopy, diagnostic.....	35.00
6088. Thoracoscopy with adhesion section or poudrage or silver nitrate instillation.....	47.00
6090. Pneumectomy.....	216.00
6091. Pulmonary lobectomy.....	216.00
6092. Segmental lobectomy.....	216.00
6093. Decortication of lung.....	216.00
6094. Thoracoplasty: First stage.....	155.00
6095. Thoracoplasty: All stages.....	216.00
6096. Thoracoplasty following resection.....	130.00
6097. Drainage empyema (including six weeks' after treatment)	86.00
6098. Drainage of lung abscess (including six weeks' after treatment)	104.00
6099. Thoracotomy: With or without biopsy.....	69.00
6100. Thoracotomy: Major for inoperable carcinoma.....	130.00
6101. Excision or plication of emphysematous cyst.....	155.00
6102. Tracheostomy.....	69.00
6103. Respiratory resuscitation: By arrangement.....	
6104. Insertion of intercostal catheter.....	35.00
6105. Pleural needle biopsy.....	26.00
6106. Trans-thoracic vagotomy.....	86.00

<i>Oesophageal</i>	
6121. Oesophagoscopy: Diagnostic: Initial.....	35.00
6122. Oesophagoscopy: Diagnostic: Repeat.....	17.00
6123. Oesophagoscopy: With dilatation of stricture: Initial.....	45.00
6124. Oesophagoscopy: With dilatation of stricture: Repeat.....	21.00
6125. Oesophagoscopy: With removal of foreign body.....	56.00
6127. Oesophagoscopy: With dilatation of cardiospasm.....	52.00
6128. Oesophago-gastrostomy.....	173.00
6129. Oesophagectomy.....	265.00
6130. Hiatus hernia and diaphragmatic hernia repair.....	130.00
6131. Heller's operation.....	130.00
6132. Ante-thoracic oesophagoplasty.....	259.00
6133. Operations for oesophageal or pharyngeal pouch.....	130.00
6134. Insertion of indwelling oesophageal tube.....	86.00
6135. Gastropharyngostomy.....	302.00
6136. Colon or small bowel oesophageal substitution.....	259.00
6137. Removal or benign oesophageal tumours.....	173.00

<i>Others</i>	
6151. Mediastinal tumours.....	173.00
6153. Excision of malignant chest wall tumours: Involving sternum.....	216.00
6154. Excision of malignant chest wall tumours: Involving ribs.....	216.00
6155. Removal of carotid body tumour.....	86.00
6156. Scalene node biopsy.....	26.00
6157. Pectus excavatum and carinatum.....	194.00
6158. Hiatus hernia, vagotomy and pyloroplasty.....	216.00

46. UROLOGY

<i>First consultation</i>	
6301. At rooms.....	7.50
6302. At hospital.....	11.00
<i>Subsequent consultations and visits (for the same illness within six months from the last attendance, provided that no fees shall be charged for normal post-operative care).</i>	
6303. At rooms, nursing home or hospital.....	3.75
Per week (maximum).....	18.75
6305. At patient's residence.....	5.50

<i>Nier en ureter</i>	<i>R</i>
6311. Primêre nefrektomie.....	120.00
6312. Sekondêre nefrektomie.....	146.00
6313. Nefrektomie weens nier-gewas.....	153.00
6314. Gedeeltelike nefrektomie.....	146.00
6315. Operasie vir hoefyster-nier.....	182.00
6316. Nefropeksie.....	104.00
6317. Renale simpatektomie.....	104.00
6318. Plastiese operasie vir hidronefroze.....	159.00
6319. Ureteroplastiek.....	159.00
6320. Ureterolise.....	104.00
6321. Nefrostomie.....	104.00
6322. Piëlolitotomie.....	120.00
6323. Nefrolitotomie.....	143.00
6324. Perinefriesse abses.....	72.00
6325. Nefro-ureterektomie.....	169.00
6326. Ureterektomie as alleenstaande operasie.....	120.00
6327. Ureterolitotomie.....	120.00
6328. Kutane ureterostomie: Unilateraal.....	94.00
6329. Kutane ureterostomie: Bilateraal.....	146.00
6330. Uretero-intestinale anastomose: Eerste ureter.....	120.00
6331. Uretero-intestinale anastomose: Tweede ureter, ongeag of dit by 'n daaropvolgende operasie gedoen word.....	59.00
6332. Uretero-vesikale inplanting.....	120.00
6333. Sistoskopiese behandeling van ureterstene: Eerste.....	33.00
6334. Sistoskopiese behandeling van ureterstene: Herhaling.....	33.00
6335. Ureterale meatotomie (sistoskopies): Unilateraal.....	33.00
6336. Ureterale meatotomie (sistoskopies): Bilateraal.....	49.00
6337. Adrenalektomie: Unilateraal.....	130.00
6338. Adrenalektomie: Bilateraal.....	195.00
6340. Nefrolitotomie vir "staghorn"-steen.....	120.00
6341. Deursnyding van afwykende bloedvate.....	104.00
6342. Piëlostomie.....	104.00
6343. Piëloplastiek.....	159.00
6344. Uretero-sistostomie: Unilateraal.....	120.00
6345. Uretero-sistostomie: Bilateraal.....	130.00
6346. Uretero-ureterostomie.....	120.00
6347. Operasie vir nierst.....	107.00
6348. Renale kapsulektomie: Unilateraal.....	94.00
6349. Renale kapsulektomie: Bilateraal.....	146.00
6350. Ileale of kolonbuis.....	198.00
6351. Ileo of kolocystoplastie sonder uretriese verplanting.....	198.00
6352. Ileo of kolocystoplastie met uretriese verplanting.....	228.00
<i>Prostaat en blaas</i>	
6361. Prostatektomie, insluitende vasektomie.....	130.00
6362. Trans-uretrale reseksie van die prostaat.....	130.00
6363. Radikale prostatektomie.....	195.00
6364. Vesikulektomie.....	143.00
6365. Totale sistektomie: Na vorige urine-afleiding.....	198.00
6366. Totale sistektomie: Met urine-afleiding.....	260.00
6367. Konstruksie van 'n substituu-blaas (bv. uretero-ileostomie).....	211.00
6368. Totale sistektomie en uretero-intestinale anastomose.....	221.00
6369. Gedeeltelike sistektomie.....	104.00
6370. Divertikulektomie.....	120.00
6371. Divertikulektomie en prostatektomie gesamentlik.....	159.00
6372. Ope operasie vir vernietiging van blaastumore.....	98.00
6373. Operasie vir vesiko-vaginale fistel.....	120.00
6374. Operasie vir inkontinensie: Abdominaal.....	104.00
6375. Operasie vir inkontinensie: Perineaal.....	104.00
6376. Suprapubiese sistostomie.....	59.00
6377. Trans-uretrale vernietiging van blaastumore: Eerste.....	59.00
6378. Trans-uretrale vernietiging van blaastumore: Daaropvolgend.....	33.00
6379. Plastiese herkonstruksie van blaasnek: Vrou.....	120.00
6380. Plastiese herkonstruksie van blaasnek: Man.....	120.00
6381. Marshall Marchetti-operasie.....	110.00
6381. Fulgurisie van blaasnek en posterior uretra (sistoskopie en ureterskopie ingesluit).....	33.00
6382. Herkonstruksie van ektopiese blaas, met uitsluiting van ortopediese operasie (indien benodig): Eerste.....	231.00
6383. Herkonstruksie van ektopiese blaas, met uitsluiting van ortopediese operasie (indien benodig): Daaropvolgend.....	46.00
6384. Suprapubiese litotomie.....	59.00
6385. Litolopaksie.....	59.00
6386. Operasie vir blaas-ruptuur.....	120.00
6387. Operasie vir uretra-ruptuur.....	120.00
6388. Eksterne uretrotomie.....	59.00
6389. Herkonstruksie van uretra: Eerste stadium.....	62.00
6390. Herkonstruksie van uretra: Tweede stadium (insluitende urine-afleiding).....	127.00

<i>Kidney and ureter</i>	<i>R</i>
6311. Primary nephrectomy.....	120.00
6312. Secondary nephrectomy.....	146.00
6313. Nephrectomy tumour.....	153.00
6314. Nephrectomy: Partial.....	146.00
6315. Operation for horse-shoe kidney.....	182.00
6316. Nephropexy.....	104.00
6317. Renal sympathectomy.....	104.00
6318. Plastic operation for hydronephrosis.....	159.00
6319. Ureteroplasty.....	159.00
6320. Ureterolysis.....	104.00
6321. Nephrostomy.....	104.00
6322. Pyelolithotomy.....	120.00
6323. Nephrolithotomy.....	143.00
6324. Perinephric abscess or drainage of renal abscess.....	72.00
6325. Nephro-ureterectomy.....	169.00
6326. Ureterectomy as isolated operation.....	120.00
6327. Ureterolithotomy.....	120.00
6328. Cutaneous ureterostomy: Unilateral.....	94.00
6329. Cutaneous ureterostomy: Bilateral.....	146.00
6330. Uretero-intestinal anastomosis: First ureter.....	120.00
6331. Uretero-intestinal anastomosis: Second ureter, whether done at the same or subsequent operation.....	59.00
6332. Uretero-vesical implantation.....	120.00
6333. Cystoscopic treatment of ureteric calculi: Initial.....	33.00
6334. Cystoscopic treatment of ureteric calculi: Repeat.....	33.00
6335. Ureteral meatotomy (cystoscopic): Unilateral.....	33.00
6336. Ureteral meatotomy (cystoscopic): Bilateral.....	49.00
6337. Adrenalectomy: Unilateral.....	130.00
6338. Adrenalectomy: Bilateral.....	195.00
6340. Nephrolithotomy for staghorn calculus.....	120.00
6341. Transection of aberrant vessels.....	104.00
6342. Pyelostomy.....	104.00
6343. Pyeloplasty.....	159.00
6344. Uretero-cystostomy: Unilateral.....	120.00
6345. Uretero-cystostomy: Bilateral.....	130.00
6346. Uretero-ureterostomy.....	120.00
6347. Operation for renal cyst.....	107.00
6348. Renal Capsulectomy: Unilateral.....	94.00
6349. Renal Capsulectomy: Bilateral.....	146.00
6350. Ileal or colonic conduits.....	198.00
6351. Ileo or colocolicoplasty, without ureteric transplants.....	198.00
6352. Ileo or colocolicoplasty, with ureteric transplants.....	228.00
<i>Prostate and bladder</i>	
6361. Prostatectomy (all types, except radical) including vasectomy.....	130.00
6362. Trans-urethral resection of prostate.....	130.00
6363. Radical prostatectomy.....	195.00
6364. Visiculectomy.....	143.00
6365. Total cystectomy: After previous urinary diversion.....	198.00
6366. Total cystectomy: With conduit construction and ureteric anastomosis.....	260.00
6367. Construction of substitute bladder (e.g. uretero-ileostomy).....	211.00
6368. Total cystectomy and uretero-intestinal anastomosis.....	221.00
6369. Partial cystectomy.....	104.00
6370. Diverticulectomy.....	120.00
6371. Diverticulectomy and prostatectomy combined.....	159.00
6372. Open operation for destruction of bladder tumours.....	98.00
6373. Operation for vesico-vaginal fistula.....	120.00
6374. Operation for incontinence: Abdominal.....	104.00
6375. Operation for incontinence: Perineal.....	104.00
6376. Suprapubic cystostomy.....	59.00
6377. Trans-urethral destruction of bladder tumours: Initial.....	59.00
6378. Trans-urethral destruction of bladder tumours: Subsequent.....	33.00
6379. Plastic reconstruction of bladder neck: Female.....	120.00
6380. Plastic reconstruction of bladder neck: Male.....	120.00
6380. Marshall Marchetti.....	110.00
6381. Fulguration of bladder neck and posterior urethra (cystoscopy and urethroscopy included).....	33.00
6382. Reconstruction of ectopic bladder exclusive of orthopaedic operation, if required: Initial.....	231.00
6383. Reconstruction of ectopic bladder exclusive of orthopaedic operation, if required: Subsequent.....	46.00
6384. Suprapubic lithotomy.....	59.00
6385. Litholapaxy.....	59.00
6386. Operation for ruptured bladder.....	120.00
6387. Operation for ruptured urethra.....	120.00
6388. External urethrotomy.....	59.00
6389. Urethral reconstruction: First stage.....	62.00
6390. Urethral reconstruction: Second stage (incl. urinary diversion).....	127.00

	R
6391. Interne uretrotomie, met of sonder dilatasie.....	46.00
6392. Operasie vir peri-uretrale abses.....	7.00
6393. Operasie vir ekstrasiasie van urine.....	120.00
6394. Trans-uretrale verwydering van uretrale steen.....	26.00
6395. Perineale uretrotomie.....	59.00
6396* Uretrale meatotomie, indien as alleenstaande prosedure gedoen	13.00
6397. Fulgurisie van uretrale karunkel.....	13.00
6398. Eksisie van uretrale karunkel.....	23.00
6399* Dilatasie van 'n uretrale striktuur: Eerste.....	13.00
6400* Dilatasie van 'n uretrale striktuur: Daaropvolgende	7.00
6401. Pudendale neurektomie (bilateraal).....	85.00
6402. Transuretrale dreinerig van prostaat-abses.....	36.00
6403. Perineale dreinerig van prostaat-abses.....	68.00
6404. Eksisie van oop uragus of uragus-sist.....	94.00
6405. Dreinerig van peri-vesikale of pre-vesikale abses..	55.00
6406. Kolosistoplastiek.....	137.00
6407. Ileosistoplastiek.....	137.00
6408. Ileosistoplastiek met ureter-oorplanting.....	182.00
6409. Trans-uretrale disseksie van blaasnek: Vrou of man	94.00
6410. Radikale totale sistektomie (insluitende klier- disseksie en urine-afleiding)	325.00
6411. Gedeeltelike sistektomie met uretero-neosistostomie	179.00
6412. Verwydering van bloedklonte uit blaas (as alleen- staande prosedure), indien nie na-operatief	29.00
6413. Uretrale divertikulektomie.....	94.00
6414. Prostataktomie en divertikulektomie gekombineerd	182.00
6416. Epispadias of hypospadias—herstel van chordea en meatotomie	62.00
6417. Hypospadias: Ureterus rekonstruksie.....	127.00
6418. Hypospadias: Prosedures daarna.....	75.00
6419. Ureterus dilatasie: Unilateraal.....	29.00
6420. Ureterus dilatasie: Bilateraal.....	33.00
6421. Totale urethrektomie.....	140.00
<i>Testis, epididymis en penis</i>	
6431. Operasie vir onafgedaalde testis.....	72.00
6432. Operasie vir steeldraaiing van testis.....	46.00
6433. Orgidektomie (totaal of subkapsulêr): Unilateraal..	33.00
6434. Orgidektomie (totaal of subkapsulêr): Bilateraal..	52.00
6435. Radikale operasie vir testis-maligniteit.....	130.00
6436. Hidroselektomie.....	46.00
6437. Varikoselektomie.....	33.00
6438. Epididimektomie: Unilateraal.....	59.00
6439. Epididimektomie: Bilateraal.....	78.00
6440. Vaso-epididymostomie: Unilateraal.....	59.00
6441. Vaso-epididymostomie: Bilateraal.....	94.00
6443. Volledige amputasie van die penis.....	91.00
6444. Amputasie van die penis met inguinale klier- disseksie	163.00
6445. Besnyding: Onder een maand ouderdom.....	9.00
6446. Besnyding: Oor een maand ouderdom.....	23.00
6447. Vasektomie: Uni- of bilateraal (geen addisionele gelde mag gevra word indien hierdie operasie saam met prostatektomie gedoen word nie)	7.00
6448* Penis—verwydering van veelvuldige vratte d.m.v. eksisie of fulgurisie	16.00
6449* Meatotomie—plastiek.....	7.00
6450. Operasie vir bilaterale onafgedaalde testis } Soos vir	
6451. Bilaterale hidroselektomie en spermato- } alge-	
6452. Bilaterale varikoselektomie..... } mene	
6453. Vasotomie: Uni- of bilateraal..... } chirurgie	
6454. Gedeeltelike amputasie van penis, met disseksie van lieskliere	11.00
6455. Gedeeltelike amputasie van die penis, sonder klierdisseksie	163.00
6456. Disseksie van lieskliere as alleenstaande operasie: Unilateraal	65.00
6457. Disseksie van lieskliere as alleenstaande operasie: Bilateraal	94.00
6458. Insisie perineale abses.....	146.00
6459. Dorsale snit.....	14.00
<i>Diagnostiese prosedures</i>	
6471. Testis biopsie—oop: Unilateraal.....	7.00
6472. Testis biopsie—oop: Bilateraal.....	20.00
6473. Sistoskopie.....	29.00
6474. Cysto urethrogram met urineering.....	16.00
6475. Piëlografie—Unilateraal met inplasing.....	14.00
6476. Piëlografie—Bilateraal kateters.....	29.00
6478* Inplasing van kontrasmiddel vir uretrogram of sistogram	33.00

*Dui aan dat die gelde vir items wat aldus gemerk is nie die gelde vir die radioloog, of onkoste van materiaal en van blad wat gebruik word, insluit nie.

	R
6391. Internal urethrotomy with or without dilatation..	46.00
6392. Operation for peri-urethral abscess.....	7.00
6393. Operation for extravasation of urine.....	120.00
6394. Trans-urethral removal of urethral calculus.....	26.00
6395. Perineal urethrostomy.....	59.00
6396* Urethral meatotomy when not coupled with another procedure or operation	13.00
6397. Fulguration for urethral caruncle.....	13.00
6398. Excision of urethral caruncle.....	23.00
6399* Dilatation urethral stricture: Initial.....	13.00
6400* Dilatation urethral stricture: Subsequent.....	7.00
6401. Pudendal neurectomy (bilateral).....	85.00
6402. Trans-urethral drainage of prostatic abscess.....	36.00
6403. Perineal drainage of prostatic abscess.....	68.00
6404. Excision of patent urachus or urachus cyst.....	94.00
6405. Drainage of prevesical or peri-vesical abscess....	55.00
6406. Colocystoplasty.....	137.00
6407. Ileocystoplasty.....	137.00
6408. Ileocystoplasty, with ureteric transplant.....	182.00
6409. Transurethral resection bladder neck: Male or female	94.00
6410. Radical total cystectomy with block dissection, ileal conduit and transplantation of ureters	325.00
6411. Partial cystectomy with ureteroneocystostomy....	179.00
6412. Evacuation of clots from bladder (separate proce- dure) other than post-operative	29.00
6413. Urethral diverticulectomy.....	94.00
6414. Prostatectomy and diverticulectomy combined....	182.00
6416. Epispadias or hypospadias; correction of chordae and meatotomy	62.00
6417. Hypospadias: Urethral reconstruction.....	127.00
6418. Hypospadias: Subsequent procedures—total.....	75.00
6419. Ureteric dilatation: Unilateral.....	29.00
6420. Ureteric dilatation: Bilateral.....	33.00
6421. Total urethrectomy.....	140.00
<i>Testis, epididymis and penis</i>	
6431. Operation for maldescended testicle.....	72.00
6432. Operation for torsion testis.....	46.00
6433. Orchidectomy (total or subcaps): Unilateral.....	33.00
6434. Orchidectomy (total or subcaps): Bilateral.....	52.00
6435. Radical operation for malignant testis.....	130.00
6436. Hydrocoelectomy.....	46.00
6437. Varicocelectomy.....	33.00
6438. Epididymectomy: Unilateral.....	59.00
6439. Epididymectomy: Bilateral.....	78.00
6440. Vaso-epididymostomy: Unilateral.....	59.00
6441. Vaso-epididymostomy: Bilateral.....	94.00
6443. Total amputation of penis, without gland dis- section	91.00
6444. Total amputation of penis, with gland dissection	163.00
6445. Circumcision: Under one month.....	9.00
6446. Circumcision: Over one month.....	23.00
6447. Vasectomy: Unilateral or bilateral (no extra fee to be charged if done in combination with prostatectomy)	7.00
6448* Penis—removal of multiple warts by excision/ fulguration	16.00
6449* Plastic meatotomy.....	7.00
6450. Bilateral undescended testis.....	
6451. Bilateral hydrocele and spermatocele... } As for	
6452. Bilateral varicocele..... } general	
6453. Vasotomy: Uni- or bilateral..... } surgery	
6454. Partial amputation of penis and gland dissection..	11.00
6455. Partial amputation of penis without gland dissec- tion	163.00
6456. Gland dissection of penis (separate procedure): Unilateral	65.00
6457. Gland dissection of penis (separate procedure): Bilateral	94.00
6458. Incision of perineal abscess.....	146.00
6459. Dorsal slit.....	14.00
<i>Diagnostic procedures</i>	
6471. Testis biopsy—open: Unilateral.....	7.00
6472. Testis biopsy—open: Bilateral.....	20.00
6473. Cystoscopy, with or without passage of bougies	29.00
6474. Voiding cysto-urethrogram.....	16.00
6475. Retrograde pyelography: Unilateral.....	14.00
6476. Retrograde pyelography: (Bilateral).....	29.00
6478* Introduction of contrast medium for urethrogram or cystogram	33.00

*These items exclude radiologist's fees, cost of materials used and trays.

	R
6479. Inplasing van kontrasmiddel vir vesikulogram...	20.00
6480. Sistometrogram.....	13.00
6481. Sisto-uretrogram.....	7.00
6482. Lumbale blok: Unilateraal.....	11.00
6483. Lumbale blok: Bilateraal.....	17.00
6484. Presakrale of perirenale insufflasie.....	20.00
6485. Trans-uretrale biopsie.....	33.00
6486. Nierbiopsie (per nier)—geslote.....	18.00
6487. Nierbiopsie (per nier)—oop.....	52.00
6488* Perineale biopsie van prostaat: Naald.....	7.00
6489* Perineale biopsie: Oop.....	68.00
6490. Badenoch deurtrek van striktuur.....	159.00

50. REISKOSTE

001. Die terugbetalings hieronder genoem sluit die konsultasie- of chirurgiese bedrag uit. Hierdie bedrae (met uitsluiting van die koste van openbare vervoer waarna verwys word in 005 hieronder) mag vermeerder word met 50 persent vir reise tussen 7 nm. en 7 a.m.

002. Reiskoste is nie betaalbaar nie indien 'n mediese praktisyn 'n afstand reis om as assistent behulpsaam te wees by 'n operasie op 'n pasiënt deur homself na die chirurg verwys.

003. Reisgelde mag gehê word van die mediese praktisyn se woonhuis af vir oproepe wat ontvang word gedurende die nag of gedurende naweke in gevalle waar reisgelde gehê mag word.

004. Waar die reis afgelê word in die mediese praktisyn se eie kar, kan behoudens die algemene reël 017, reisgelde gehê word volgens die onderstaande tarief wat gebaseer word op die praktisyn se tyd plus die koste van die reis, nl.:

Myle afgelê van die spreekkamers of woonhuis af—watter ook al die naaste is	Spesialis	Algemene praktisyn
Myl	R	R
1	—	—
2	—	—
3	—	—
4	—	—
5	1.10	0.55
6	2.20	1.10
7	3.30	1.65
8	4.40	2.20
9	5.50	2.75
10	6.60	3.30
11	7.70	3.85
12	8.80	4.40
13	9.90	4.95
14	11.00	5.50
15	12.10	6.05
16	13.21	6.60
17	14.30	7.15
18	15.40	7.70
19	16.50	8.25
20	17.60	8.80
21	18.70	9.35
22	19.80	9.90
23	20.90	10.45
24	22.00	11.00
25	22.70	11.40
26	23.35	11.75
27	24.00	12.10
28	24.65	12.50
29	25.30	12.85
30	26.00	13.20
40	32.60	16.90
50	39.20	20.53
60	45.80	24.20
70	52.40	27.90
80	59.00	31.55
90	65.60	35.20
100	72.20	38.90
150	105.15	57.20
200	138.20	75.55
300	204.20	112.20
400	270.20	148.90
500	336.20	185.55
1,000	666.20	368.90

Vir tussen-afstande kan 'n proporsionele bedrag bereken word.

005. Indien 'n openbare vervoermiddel gebruik word, sal die reiskoste bereken word soos volg:—

- (a) Reiskaartjie, plus;
(b) duur van reis.

Die kosteberekening vir reistyd word soos volg bepaal	Spesialis	Algemene praktisyn
	R	R
Eerste uur.....	11.55	6.95
Tweede en elke daaropvolgende uur of gedeelte daarvan	9.25	4.65

	R
6479. Introduction of contrast medium for vesiculogram	20.00
6480. Cystometrogram.....	13.00
6481. Cysto-urethrogram.....	7.00
6482. Lumbar block: Unilateral.....	11.00
6483. Lumbar block: Bilateral.....	17.00
6484. Presacral or perirenal insufflation.....	20.00
6485. Trans-urethral biopsy bladder tumour.....	33.00
6486. Renal biopsy—closed (per kidney).....	18.00
6487. Renal biopsy—open (per kidney).....	52.00
6488* Prostatic biopsy: Needle.....	7.00
6489* Perineal biopsy by open operation.....	68.00
6490. Badenoch pull-through for intractable stricture..	159.00

50. TRAVELLING EXPENSES

001. The reimbursements referred to hereunder are exclusive of the consultation or surgical fee. These expenses (exclusive of the cost of public transport referred to in 005 below) may be increased by 50 per cent between the hours of 7 p.m. and 7 a.m.

002. Mileage fees are not payable to medical practitioners when they travel from a distance to assist at operations on cases referred to surgeons by them.

003. Mileage may be charged from the medical practitioner's residence for calls received at night or during weekends in cases where travelling fees are allowed.

004. For distances travelled in the medical practitioner's own car, travelling expenses may, subject to general rule 017, be recovered in accordance with the following scale, which is based on the practitioner's time plus the cost of travel:—

Miles travelled from the consulting rooms or residence, whichever is the nearer	Specialist	General practitioner
Miles	R	R
1	—	—
2	—	—
3	—	—
4	—	—
5	1.10	0.55
6	2.20	1.10
7	3.30	1.65
8	4.40	2.20
9	5.50	2.75
10	6.60	3.30
11	7.70	3.85
12	8.80	4.40
13	9.90	4.95
14	11.00	5.50
15	12.10	6.05
16	13.21	6.60
17	14.30	7.15
18	15.40	7.70
19	16.50	8.25
20	17.60	8.80
21	18.70	9.35
22	19.80	9.90
23	20.90	10.45
24	22.00	11.00
25	22.70	11.40
26	23.35	11.75
27	24.00	12.10
28	24.65	12.50
29	25.30	12.85
30	26.00	13.20
40	32.60	16.90
50	39.20	20.53
60	45.80	24.20
70	52.40	27.90
80	59.00	31.55
90	65.60	35.20
100	72.20	38.90
150	105.15	57.20
200	138.20	75.55
300	204.20	112.20
400	270.20	148.90
500	336.20	185.55
1,000	666.20	368.90

For intermediate distances a proportionate figure shall be calculated.

005. If a public transport vehicle is used travelling expenses shall be:—

- (a) Fare, plus;
(b) time of travel.

Time to be assessed as follows	Specialist	General practitioner
	R	R
First hour.....	11.55	6.95
Second and each succeeding hour or part..	9.25	4.65

52. PATOLOGIE

A. Hematologie

	R
6701. A.C.T.H.- of adrenalien-eosinofil-respons.....	6.55
6702. Autohemolise kwantitatief.....	5.45
6703. Alkaliweerstandige hemoglobien.....	8.65
6704. Antihemofiliese globulien-essai.....	21.75
6705. Antitrombin.....	6.55
6706. Antiglobulin-toets (Coombs of getripsiniseerde rooiselle).....	4.25
6707. Arneth-telling.....	2.00
6708. Bloeytd.....	1.55
6709. Bloedvolume, Dye metode.....	6.55
6710. Beenmurg: Sitologiese ondersoek—smeer ingedien..	6.55
6711. Beenmurg: Met murgpunksie.....	10.85
6712. Beenmurg: Met murgpunksie en histologie.....	15.20
6713. Kapillêre breekbaarheid (Hess-toets).....	1.15
6714. Sirkulerende stolsmiddel.....	5.45
6715. Stolsel-retraksie.....	1.15
6716. Stollingstyd.....	2.20
6717. Koue Agglutiniene.....	2.20
6718. Aanpasbaarheid (bloedtransfusie).....	3.25
6719. Foliensuur (serum).....	7.20
6720. Donath-Landsteine- (kwantitatief).....	2.20
6721. Eosinofieltelling.....	2.20
6722. Eritrosietelling.....	2.20
6723. Stollingsfaktor essays, elk.....	8.65
6724. Eritrosiet-besinkingsnelheid.....	1.55
6725. Fibrinolisien.....	4.35
6726. Foliensuur opruimingstoets.....	15.20
6727. Foliensuur absorpsietoets.....	15.20
6728. Osmotiese breekbaarheid-siftingstoets.....	2.20
6729. Osmotiese breekbaarheidstoets (kwantitatief).....	5.45
6730. Volle bloedtelling.....	5.45
6731. Faktor V en VII: Kwantitatief.....	6.55
6732. Stollingsfaktor korreksiestudies.....	6.55
6733. Groepering (A.B.C. en Rh.-antigene).....	3.25
6734. Hemoglobien-bepaling.....	1.55
6735. Kontak-geaktiveerde produk-essai.....	15.20
6736. Stollingsondersoek maksimum.....	35.00
6737. Euglobulin lise-tyd.....	5.45
6738. Hemoglobien-elektroforese.....	8.65
6739. Faktor 3 beskikbaarheid-toets.....	5.45
6740. Hamse serumsuurttoets.....	2.20
6741. Heinz-liggaampies.....	2.20
6742. Heparien-estimasië.....	8.65
6743. Heparien-protamien-titrasie.....	6.55
6744. Heparien-toleransie.....	6.55
6745. Leukosiete: Differensiële telling.....	2.20
6746. Leukosiete: Totale telling.....	2.20
6747. Leukosiete: Totale en differensiële telling.....	2.90
6748. L.E.—selle.....	5.45
6750. Gemiddelde rooisel-diameter (diffraksie).....	1.15
6751. Neutrofiële alkaliese fosfatase.....	8.65
6752. Gepakte selvolume (hematokrit).....	1.55
6753. Plasma hemoglobien.....	6.20
6754. Plaatjie versameling.....	3.25
6755. Plaatjietelling.....	2.20
6757. Plaatjie klewerigheid.....	3.25
6758. Protrombinverbruikingstoets.....	5.45
6759. Protrombin bepaling—twee stadium.....	5.45
6760. Protrombinindeks.....	2.20
6761. Herkalsifiseringstyd.....	2.20
6762. Retikulosietelling.....	2.20
6763. Sekelseltoets.....	1.55
6764. Gespikkelde selteeling.....	2.20
6765. "Stypven"-tyd.....	2.20
6766. Tromboplastien-generasietoets.....	15.20
6767. Tromboplastien-inhibisietoets.....	15.20
6768. Viskositeit van heelbloed of plasma.....	2.25
6769. Vitamien B ₁₂ —essai.....	10.85
6770. Fibrinogeen—titer.....	3.25
6771. Fibrindex—toets.....	3.25
6772. Glukose—6-fosfaat-dehidrogenase (siftingstoets)...	4.25
6773. Glukose—6-fosfaat-dehidrogenase (kwantitatief)...	8.65
6774. Glutatioon in rooiselle.....	8.65
6775. Hemoglobien F ₁ in bloedsmeer.....	5.45
6776. Gedeeltelike tromboplastien tyd (met of sonder kaolien).....	5.45
6777. Plasminogeen-essai.....	15.20
6779. Trombientyd (siftingstoets).....	2.20
6780. Trombientyd (reeks).....	8.65
6781. Tromboplastien-generasie-siftingstoets (Hicks en Pitney).....	8.65

52. PATHOLOGY

A. Haematology

	R
6701. A.C.T.H. or adrenaline eosinophil response.....	6.55
6702. Autohaemolysis quantitative.....	5.45
6703. Alkali resistant haemoglobin.....	8.65
6704. Antihaemophilic globulin assay.....	21.75
6705. Antithrombin.....	6.55
6706. Antiglobulin test (Coombs or trypsinised red cells) ..	4.25
6707. Arneth count.....	2.00
6708. Bleeding time.....	1.55
6709. Blood volume dye method.....	6.55
6710. Bone marrow: Cytological examination—film sub- mitted.....	6.55
6711. Bone marrow: With marrow puncture.....	10.85
6712. Bone marrow: With marrow puncture and histology.....	15.20
6713. Capillary fragility (Hess test).....	1.15
6714. Circulating anticoagulants.....	5.45
6715. Clot retraction.....	1.15
6716. Coagulation time.....	2.20
6717. Cold agglutinins.....	2.20
6718. Compatibility (blood transfusion).....	3.25
6719. Folic acid (serum).....	7.20
6720. Donath-Landsteiner (qualitative).....	2.20
6721. Eosinophil count.....	2.20
6722. Erythrocyte count.....	2.20
6723. Coagulation factor assays (each).....	8.65
6724. Erythrocyte sedimentation rate.....	1.55
6725. Fibrinolysin.....	4.35
6726. Folic acid clearance test.....	15.20
6727. Folic acid absorption test.....	15.20
6728. Osmotic fragility screen test.....	2.20
6729. Osmotic fragility test: Quantitative.....	5.45
6730. Full blood count.....	5.45
6731. Factor V and VII: Qualitative.....	6.55
6732. Coagulation factor correction studies.....	6.55
6733. Grouping (A.B.O. and Rh. antigens).....	3.25
6734. Haemoglobin estimation.....	1.55
6735. Contact activated product assay.....	15.20
6736. Coagulation studies maximum.....	35.00
6737. Euglobulin lysis time.....	5.45
6738. Haemoglobin electrophoresis.....	8.65
6739. Factor 3 availability test.....	5.45
6740. Hams ACI serum test.....	2.20
6741. Heinz bodies.....	2.20
6742. Heparin estimation.....	8.65
6743. Heparin—protamine titration.....	6.55
6744. Heparin tolerance.....	6.55
6745. Leucocyte: Differential count.....	2.20
6746. Leucocyte: Total count.....	2.20
6747. Leucocyte: Total and differential count.....	2.90
6748. L.E. cells.....	5.45
6750. Mean red cell diameter (diffraction).....	1.15
6751. Neutrophil alkaline phosphatase.....	8.65
6752. Packed cell volume (haematocrit).....	1.55
6753. Plasma haemoglobin.....	6.20
6754. Platelet aggregation.....	3.25
6755. Platelet count.....	2.20
6757. Platelet (adhesiveness).....	3.25
6758. Prothrombin consumption test.....	5.45
6759. Prothrombin determination—two stage.....	5.45
6760. Prothrombin index.....	2.20
6761. Recalcification time.....	2.20
6762. Reticulocyte count.....	2.20
6763. Sickling test.....	1.55
6764. Stippled cell count.....	2.20
6765. Stypven time.....	2.20
6766. Thromboplastin generation test.....	15.20
6767. Thromboplastin inhibition test.....	15.20
6768. Viscosity of whole blood or plasma.....	2.25
6769. Vitamin B ₁₂ —assay.....	10.85
6770. Fibrinogen—titre.....	3.25
6771. Fibrin-dex—test.....	3.25
6772. Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase (screen test) ..	4.25
6773. Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase (quantitative) ..	8.65
6774. Glutathione in red cells.....	8.65
6775. Haemoglobin F ₁ in blood smear.....	5.45
6776. Partial thromboplastin time (with or without kaolin) ..	5.45
6777. Plasminogen assay.....	15.20
6779. Thrombin time (screen test).....	2.20
6780. Thrombin time (serial).....	8.65
6781. Thromboplastin generation screen test (Hicks and Pitney).....	8.65

B. Mikroskopiese Ondersoeke		R
6792. Bloed (malaria, tripanosome, ens.)	2.60	
6793. Allerlei (liggaamsvog, eksudate, skimmels, etter, skrapings, sputum, wonde, ens.)	2.20	
6794. Feses (parasiete ingesluit)	2.60	
6795. Addis-telling	5.45	
6796. Identifikasie van parasiete	2.20	
6797. Insluitingsliggaampies	4.35	
6798. Urine mikroskopies—insluitende chemiese ondersoek en bilharzia-ondersoek	2.20	
6799. Sifilis: Donkerveld- of fase-kontras-ondersoek ingesluit die neem van monster van pasiënt	2.20	
6800. Hühner-toets (na-koitale ondersoek)	3.25	
6801. Tuberkel-basille	1.15	

C. Bakteriologie—Kweking en Biologies		R
6815. Outogene vaksine	10.85	
6816. Antibiotiese sensitiviteit (insluitende bakteriologiese ondersoek)	8.65	
6817. Bloedkweking	5.45	
6818. Bakteriologiese ondersoek—vloei-stowwe, etter, feses, urine, eksudate, smere, ens. (insluitende mikroskopiese en parasiet-ondersoek)	2.20	
6819. Biologiese toets (Brusella, tuberkel, ens.)	5.45	
6820. Difterie—antitoksien essai	4.35	
6821. Difterie—virulensietoets	3.25	
6822. Tuberkel-basille—kweking, bykomstig tot bakteriologie	2.20	
6823. Fungus-kweking (mikroskopiese ondersoek ingesluit)	4.35	
6824. Fungus-kweking—bykomstig tot bakteriologie	2.20	
6825. Antibiotikum-essai	10.85	
6826. Biologiese toetse vir virus en Rickettsia	17.00	
6827. Staphylococcus aureus	2.25	
6828. Salmonella-identifikasie	6.55	
6829. Streptococcus haemolyticus	2.25	
6830. Bakteriofaag-tipering	4.35	
6831. Steriliteits-kontroletoele	2.25	
6832. Tuberkel-basillekwekings	4.35	
6834. Tuberkel-basille—sensitiviteit vir antibiotiese middels	5.45	
6835. Ondersoek vir sinergie van antibiotiese middels (kweking en sensitiviteit ingesluit)	16.50	
6843. Urine, 1 uur uitskeiding	4.35	
6844. Lewendeseltelling	1.50	

D. Serologie		R
6871. Agglutinasie-toetse (koors-antigene "TMX")	4.35	
6872. Gewysigde Coombs-toets vir brusellose	4.35	
6873. Antiligaam-titer (Streptolisien, Stafilolisien, Leukosidien, ens.)	3.25	
6874. Komplement-bindingstoets	6.55	
6875. C-Reaktiewe proteïene	3.25	
6876. Kwalitatiewe Kahn, V.D.R.L., of ander flokkulasie toetse	2.20	
6877. Kwantitatiewe Kahn, V.D.R.L., of ander flokkulasie toetse	3.25	
6878. Kolmer CF + V.D.R.L.	6.55	
6879. Paul Bunnell, vermoedelik	2.20	
6880. Paul Bunnell, absorpsie	4.35	
6881. Rumatoïede artritis agglutinasie-toets Rose-Waaler	4.35	
6882. Voorwerpglas—agglutinasie-toetse (Latex, globulien, ens.), elk	2.20	
6886. Tiroïede antiligaam (gesensitiseerde of gelooide eritrosiet)	2.20	
6888. Toxoplasma gondii Sabin-Feldman-kleurstof toets	4.35	
6889. Treponema pallidum-immobilisasie toets	8.65	
6891. Immuno-diffusie serologiese toets	13.50	
6892. Immuno-elektroforese	8.65	

E. Patologie		R
6911. Eosinofiele	2.20	
6912. Eksfoliatiewe sitologie: Sputum en alle liggaamsvog	6.55	
6914. Eksfoliatiewe sitologie: Vaginale of servikale smere, elk	3.25	
6915. Eksfoliatiewe sitologie: Vog en stolselsnitte	8.65	
6916. Histologie—per eenheid	6.55	
6917. Histologie—twee eenhede	8.65	
6918. Histologie—meer as twee eenhede, per bykomstige eenheid	1.10	
6919. Kariotipering	23.00	
6921. Histologie en vriesnitte in laboratorium	10.35	
6922. Histologie en weefselondersoek in teater	21.75	
6923. Bywoning in teater sonder ondersoek	6.55	
6924. Vaso-epididymostomie-ondersoek in teater	13.50	
6925. Reekssnitte	13.00	
6927. Seks-chromatien	6.55	

B. Microscopic Examination		R
6792. Blood (malaria, trypanosomes, etc.)	2.60	
6793. Miscellaneous (body fluids, exudate, fungi, pus, scrapings, sputum, wounds, etc.)	2.20	
6794. Faeces (including parasites)	2.60	
6795. Addis count	5.45	
6796. Identification of parasites	2.20	
6797. Inclusion bodies	4.35	
6798. Urine microscopic—including chemistry and bilharzia examination	2.20	
6799. Syphilis: Darkfield or phase-contrast examination, including making preparation from patient	2.20	
6800. Huhners test (post-coital examination)	3.25	
6801. Tubercle bacillus	1.15	

C. Bacteriology—Culture and Biological		R
6815. Autogenous vaccine	10.85	
6816. Antibiotic sensitivity (including bacteriological examination)	8.65	
6817. Blood culture	5.45	
6818. Bacteriological examination—fluids, pus, faeces, urine, exudate, swabs, etc. (including microscopy and parasites)	2.20	
6819. Biological test (brucella, tubercle, etc.)	5.45	
6820. Diphtheria antitoxin assay	4.35	
6821. Diphtheria virulence test	3.25	
6822. Tubercle bacillus—culture additional to bacteriology	2.20	
6823. Fungal culture (including microscopy)	4.35	
6824. Fungal culture—additional to bacteriology	2.20	
6825. Antibiotic assay	10.85	
6826. Biological tests for virus and rickettsia	17.00	
6827. Staphylococcus aureus	2.25	
6828. Salmonella identification	6.55	
6829. Streptococcus haemolyticus	2.25	
6830. Bacteriophage typing	4.35	
6831. Sterility control tests	2.25	
6832. Tubercle bacillus culture	4.35	
6834. Tubercle bacillus—sensitivity to antibiotics	5.45	
6835. Antibiotic synergistic study (includes culture and sensitivity)	16.50	
6843. Urine one hour excretion	4.35	
6844. Viable count	1.50	

D. Serology		R
6871. Agglutination tests (febrile antigens "TMX")	4.35	
6872. Modified Coombs test for brucellosis	4.35	
6873. Antibody titre (streptolysin, staphylolysin, leucocidin, etc.)	3.25	
6874. Complement fixation test	6.55	
6875. C. reactive proteins	3.25	
6876. Qualitative Kahn, V.D.R.L. or other flocculation tests	2.20	
6877. Quantitative Kahn, V.D.R.L. or other flocculation tests	3.25	
6878. Kolmer CF + V.D.R.L.	6.55	
6879. Paul Bunnell, presumptive	2.20	
6880. Paul Bunnell, absorption	4.35	
6881. Rheumatoid arthritis agglutination test (Rose-Waaler)	4.35	
6882. Slide agglutination tests (latex, globulin, etc.) each	2.20	
6886. Thyroid antibody (sensitised or tanned erythrocyte)	2.20	
6888. Toxoplasma condii Sabin Feldman dye test	4.35	
6889. Treponema pallidum immobilization test	8.65	
6891. Immuno-diffusion serological test	13.50	
6892. Immuno-electrophoresis	8.65	

E. Pathology		R
6911. Eosinophils	2.20	
6912. Exfoliative cytology: Sputum, and all body fluids	6.55	
6914. Exfoliative cytology: Vaginal or cervical smears, each	3.25	
6915. Exfoliative cytology: Fluid and section of clot	8.65	
6916. Histology—one unit	6.55	
6917. Histology—two units	8.65	
6918. Histology—more than two units, per additional unit	1.10	
6919. Karyotyping	23.00	
6921. Histology and frozen section in lab	10.35	
6922. Histology and tissue examination in theatre	21.75	
6923. Attendance in theatre no examination	6.55	
6924. Vaso-epididymostomy study in theatre	13.50	
6925. Serial section	13.00	
6927. Sex chromatin	6.55	

F. Huid-Toetse

R

6941.	Huidtoetse—allerei, elk.....	2.20
6948.	Proteïenesensitiwiteit: Bakterieë.....	4.35
6949.	Proteïenesensitiwiteit: Byegif.....	2.60
6950.	Proteïenesensitiwiteit: Voedsel.....	8.65
6951.	Proteïenesensitiwiteit: Inhalasies.....	5.00
6952.	Proteïenesensitiwiteit: Addisionele ekstrakte, elk....	0.45

G. Biochemiese Toetse—Bloed

6971.	Abnormale pigmente: Kwalitatief.....	4.35
6972.	Abnormale pigmente: Kwantitatief.....	8.65
6973.	Suur-fosfatase.....	4.30
6974.	Albumien.....	2.60
6976.	Alkaliese fosfatase.....	4.30
6977.	Ammoniak.....	6.20
6978.	Amilase.....	4.30
6979.	Beta-Lipoproteïen cholesterol: Burstein-metode.....	4.45
6980.	Bilirubien.....	2.60
6981.	Bromiede.....	4.35
6982.	Bromsulphalein-toets.....	6.55
6983.	Kalsium.....	3.25
6984.	Karboksiehemoglobien.....	4.35
6985.	Karoteen.....	2.20
6986.	Sefalïen-cholesterol-flokkulasie.....	2.20
6987.	Chloriede.....	2.20
6988.	Cholesterol, totaal, vry en esters.....	9.15
6989.	Cholesterol, totaal.....	3.05
6990.	Cholinesterase (serum of eritrosiete) elk.....	4.35
6991.	CO ₂ -bindingsvermoë.....	4.35
6992.	Kolloïdale goud.....	2.20
6994.	Kongo-rooi.....	6.55
6996.	Kreatinien.....	3.25
6997.	Krioglobulien.....	2.20
6998.	Uriensuur "spot"-toets.....	2.60
6999.	D + xilose-toleransie.....	13.05
7000.	Fibrinogeen (kwantitatief).....	3.25
7001.	Insulien-maagsap-analise (Hollander se toets).....	15.00
7002.	Glukose-toleransie toets (gewysig).....	6.55
7003.	Galaktose.....	10.85
7004.	Gammaglobulien/troebelheid.....	2.20
7005.	Gammaglobulien, glasskyfetoets.....	4.35
7006.	Glukose.....	3.25
7007.	Glukose- insulien-verdraagsaamheid.....	13.05
7008.	Glukose- of stysel-verdraagsaamheid, twee-derdes uur.....	11.00
7009.	Glukose- of stysel-verdraagsaamheid, elk bykom- stige monster na drie uur.....	1.15
7010.	Intraveneuse glukose-verdraagsaamheid.....	3.05
7011.	Serum-litium.....	4.30
7012.	Geïoniseerde kalsium.....	6.55
7013.	Yster.....	6.55
7014.	Yster-bindingsvermoë.....	7.65
7015.	Insulien-verdraagsaamheid.....	13.05
7016.	Astrup (pH, P.CO ₂ , standaard, bikarbonaat en basis-oorskot).....	13.20
7017.	Ketone in plasma.....	2.20
7018*	Melksuur-dehidrogenase.....	4.30
7019.	Leusien aminopeptidase aktiwiteit.....	4.30
7020.	Lipase.....	4.30
7021.	Totale lipiede (troebelheids-metode).....	3.05
7022.	Lipiedstudie maksimum.....	26.40
7023.	Lipo-proteïene-elektroforese.....	8.65
7024.	Lipied-studie (kort gemodifiseerd).....	8.65
7025.	Isositriese dihidrogenase.....	4.35
7026.	Magnesium.....	4.35
7027.	Koper.....	6.55
7028.	Mukoproteïene.....	4.35
7029.	Polisaggariede.....	4.35
7030.	Nie-proteïen stikstof.....	2.20
7031.	Proteïen-elektroforese.....	8.65
7032.	Koproporfirin en protoporfirin.....	8.65
7033.	Fosfor.....	2.60
7034.	Fosfolipiede.....	3.05
7035.	Kalium.....	4.35
7036.	Prostigmien-reaksie.....	13.05
7037.	Proteïene: Totaal.....	2.60
7038.	Proteïen-gebonde jodium.....	13.05
7039.	pH.....	6.55
7040.	Pirodruivesuur.....	1.60
7041.	Salisilate.....	4.35
7042.	Schumm se toets.....	2.60
7043.	Sekretien-pankrosimien.....	25.85
7044.	Serum seruloplasmien.....	4.35
7045.	Serum Fenielalanien.....	10.85

F. Skin Tests

R

6941.	Skin tests—miscellaneous, each.....	2.20
6948.	Protein sensitivity: Bacteria.....	4.35
6949.	Protein sensitivity: Bee venom.....	2.60
6950.	Protein sensitivity: Foods.....	8.65
6951.	Protein sensitivity: Inhalants.....	5.00
6952.	Protein sensitivity: Additional extracts, each.....	0.45

G. Biochemical Tests—Blood

6971.	Abnormal pigments: Qualitative.....	4.35
6972.	Abnormal pigments: Quantitative.....	8.65
6973.	Acid phosphatase.....	4.30
6974.	Albumin.....	2.60
6976.	Alkaline phosphatase.....	4.30
6977.	Ammonia.....	6.20
6978.	Amylase.....	4.30
6979.	"B" lipoprotein cholesterol, Burstein method.....	4.45
6980.	Bilirubin.....	2.60
6981.	Bromides.....	4.35
6982.	Bromsulphthalein test.....	6.55
6983.	Calcium.....	3.25
6984.	Carboxyhaemoglobin.....	4.35
6985.	Carotene.....	2.20
6986.	Cephalin-cholesterol flocculation.....	2.20
6987.	Chlorides.....	2.20
6988.	Cholesterol, total, free and esters.....	9.15
6989.	Cholesterol total.....	3.05
6990.	Cholinesterase (serum or erythrocytic) each.....	4.35
6991.	CO ₂ combining power.....	4.35
6992.	Colloidal gold.....	2.20
6994.	Congo red.....	6.55
6996.	Creatinine.....	3.25
6997.	Cryoglobulin.....	2.20
6998.	Uric acid "spot test".....	2.60
6999.	D + xylitol tolerance.....	13.05
7000.	Fibrinogen (quantitative).....	3.25
7001.	Insulin gastric analysis (Hollander's test).....	15.00
7002.	Glucose tolerance test (modified).....	6.55
7003.	Galactose.....	10.85
7004.	Gamma globulin/turbidity.....	2.20
7005.	Gamma globulin slide test.....	4.35
7006.	Glucose.....	3.25
7007.	Glucose insulin tolerance.....	13.05
7008.	Glucose tolerance or starch tolerance, two or three hours.....	11.00
7009.	Glucose tolerance or starch tolerance, each addi- tional specimen after three hours.....	1.15
7010.	Glucose tolerance intravenous.....	3.05
7011.	Serum lithium.....	4.30
7012.	Ionized calcium.....	6.55
7013.	Iron.....	6.55
7014.	Iron-binding capacity.....	7.65
7015.	Insulin tolerance.....	13.05
7016.	Astrup (pH, P.CO ₂ , standard bicarbonate and base excess).....	13.20
7017.	Ketones in plasma.....	2.20
7018*	Lactic dehydrogenase.....	4.30
7019.	Leucine aminopeptidase activity.....	4.30
7020.	Lipase.....	4.30
7021.	Total lipids (turbidity method).....	3.05
7022.	Lipid study maximum.....	26.40
7023.	Lipo-protein electrophoresis.....	8.65
7024.	Lipid study (short modified).....	8.65
7025.	Isocitric dehydrogenase.....	4.35
7026.	Magnesium.....	4.35
7027.	Copper.....	6.55
7028.	Mucoprotein.....	4.35
7029.	Polysaccharide.....	4.35
7030.	Non-protein nitrogen.....	2.20
7031.	Protein electrophoresis.....	8.65
7032.	Coproporphyrin and protoporphyrin.....	8.65
7033.	Phosphorus.....	2.60
7034.	Phospholipids.....	3.05
7035.	Potassium.....	4.35
7036.	Prostigmine response.....	13.05
7037.	Protein: Total.....	2.60
7038.	Protein-bound iodine.....	13.05
7039.	pH.....	6.55
7040.	Pyruvic acid.....	1.60
7041.	Salicylates.....	4.35
7042.	Schumm's test.....	2.60
7043.	Secretin-pancreozymin.....	25.85
7044.	Serum caeruloplasmin.....	4.35
7045.	Serum phenylalanine.....	10.85

	R
7046. Serum-sulfaat.....	4.35
7047. Sia-Martin se siftingstoets vir makroglobuliene	2.20
7048. Natrium.....	4.35
7049. Natrium en kalium.....	6.55
7050. Takata-Ara.....	2.20
7051. Tiosianaat.....	4.35
7052. Ethambutol.....	6.35
7053. Tolbutamienstoets—intraveneus.....	13.05
7055. Transaminase en verwante ensieme, elk.....	4.30
7056. Lood.....	4.35
7057. Triglisieriede.....	5.50
7058. Troebelheid/flokkulasie en sinksulfaat, elk.....	2.20
7059. Ureum.....	2.60
7060. Ureumstikstof.....	2.60
7061. Uriensuur.....	3.25
7062. Van den Bergh.....	2.20
7063. Vitamien A-versadiging-toets.....	15.20
7064. Vitamien A (internasionale eenhede).....	6.35
7066. Porfirien (siftingstoets).....	2.20
7067. Immunoglobulien-essai.....	2.90
7068. Totale lipiede (gravimetries of kolorimetries).....	3.25
7069. Sinakten-reaksie.....	26.50
7070. Deksametason-onderdrukkingstoets.....	40.50
7071. Plasma-kortisol.....	13.05

H. Biochemiese Toetse—Urine

7121. Abnormale pigmente.....	4.35
7122. Hemosiderien in urine-sediment.....	2.20
7123. Alkapton-toets (homogentisiensuur).....	4.35
7124. Amino-levuliensuur.....	25.85
7125. Amilase.....	4.35
7126. Askorbiensuur.....	2.20
7127. Bence-Jones.....	2.60
7128. Benedict-toets-kwalitatief.....	1.10
7129. Kalsium.....	3.25
7130. Katecholamine, fluorimetriese siftingstoets.....	10.85
7131. Chemies- albumien, suiker en mikroskopies.....	2.20
7132. Chemies- galpigmente, urobilin en mikroskopies.....	2.60
7133. Chemies- kwantitatief, elk.....	2.60
7134. Metopirone- onderdrukkingstoets.....	45.30
7135. Oksalate.....	4.35
7136. Steroïde—17 keto, 17 hidroksie: Totaal.....	13.05
7137. Kreatien of Kreatinien.....	3.25
7138. Kreatinien-afsuivering.....	7.65
7139. Xylose-absorpsie-toets.....	3.25
7140. Elektroforese (kwalitatief).....	4.35
7141. Uriensuur-afsuivering.....	7.65
7142. Follikel-stimulerende hormoon.....	15.20
7143. Hippurzuur-toets (mondelinge metode).....	5.45
7144. Howard-toets (vier monsters).....	19.55
7145. 5-hidroksie-indol-asynsuur: Siftingstoets.....	2.60
7146. 5-hidroksie-indol-asynsuur: Kwantitatief.....	6.55
7147. Indikane of indole.....	3.25
7148. Kepler-toets.....	6.55
7149. Vitamien A-siftingstoets.....	5.45
7150. Ketone.....	2.20
7151. Melanogeen (melanien).....	4.35
7152. Metanefriene.....	10.85
7153. Nor-adrenaliën-essai.....	21.75
7154. Nor-adrenaliën biologiese siftingstoets.....	5.45
7155. Estrogene.....	21.75
7156. Ortostatiese albuminurie (drie urine-proteïene).....	2.20
7157. P.S.P. uitskeiding (enkele bepaling).....	2.20
7158. P.S.P. uitskeiding (twee uur—Rowntree of Chapman Halstead).....	6.55
7159. pH.....	1.10
7160. Papier-chromatografie vir aminosure—twee maniere	10.85
7161. Papier-chromatografie vir aminosure—een manier	4.35
7162. "Diagnex blue"-toets.....	6.55
7163. Fenielpiropirotuure (ferri-chloried).....	2.20
7164. Fosfaat-uitskeidingsindeks.....	13.05
7165. Porfirien-siftingstoets.....	2.20
7166. Porfirien—kwantitatiewe toets.....	4.35
7167. Porfirien-skeiding van koproporfiene en uroporfiene	7.65
7168. Prednisoloon-uitlokkingstoets.....	13.05
7169. Pregnandiol en pregnanetriol.....	15.20
7170. Magnesium.....	4.35
7171. Identifikasie van reduserende substans.....	7.65
7172. Salisilate en sulfonamiede, elk.....	4.35
7173. Soffer-toets.....	2.20
7174. Sulkowitch se toets.....	1.15
7175. Ureum-afsuivering.....	5.45
7176. Ureum-konsentrasie (McLean).....	4.35
7177. Koper.....	6.55
7178. Indole (kwantitatief).....	6.55

	R
7046. Serum sulphate.....	4.35
7047. Sia-Martin screen test for macroglobulins.....	2.20
7048. Sodium.....	4.35
7049. Sodium and potassium.....	6.55
7050. Takata-Ara.....	2.20
7051. Thicyanate.....	4.35
7052. Ethambutol.....	6.35
7053. Tolbutamide test—intravenous.....	13.05
7055. Transaminases and allied enzymes: Each.....	4.30
7056. Lead.....	4.35
7057. Triglycerides.....	5.50
7058. Turbidity/flocculation and zinc sulphate: Each.....	2.20
7059. Urea.....	2.60
7060. Urea nitrogen.....	2.60
7061. Uric acid.....	3.25
7062. Van den Bergh.....	2.20
7063. Vitamin A saturation test (tolerance test).....	15.20
7064. Vitamin A (international units).....	6.35
7066. Porphyrin (screening test).....	2.20
7067. Immunoglobulin assay.....	2.90
7068. Total Lipids (gravimetric or colorimetric).....	3.25
7069. Synacthen response.....	26.50
7070. Dexamethasone suppression test.....	40.50
7071. Plasma cortisol.....	13.05

H. Biochemical Tests—Urine

7121. Abnormal pigments.....	4.35
7122. Haemosiderin in urinary sediment.....	2.20
7123. Alkapton test (homogentisic acid).....	4.35
7124. Amino laevulic acid.....	25.85
7125. Amylase.....	4.35
7126. Ascorbic acid.....	2.20
7127. Bence-Jones.....	2.60
7128. Benedict's test—qualitative.....	1.10
7129. Calcium.....	3.25
7130. Catecholamines fluorimetric screen test.....	10.85
7131. Chemical—albumin, sugar and micro.....	2.20
7132. Chemical—bile pigments, urobilin and micro.....	2.60
7133. Chemical—quantitative each.....	2.60
7134. Metopirone suppression test.....	45.30
7135. Oxalates.....	4.35
7136. Steroids—17 Keto, 17 Hydroxy: Total.....	13.05
7137. Creatine or creatinine.....	3.25
7138. Creatinine clearance.....	7.65
7139. Xylose absorption test.....	3.25
7140. Electrophoresis (qualitative).....	4.35
7141. Uric acid clearance.....	7.65
7142. Follicle stimulating hormone.....	15.20
7143. Hippuric acid test (oral method).....	5.45
7144. Howard test (four specimens).....	19.55
7145. Five-hydroxy-indole-acetic acid: Screen test.....	2.60
7146. Five-hydroxy-indole-acetic acid: Quantitative.....	6.55
7147. Indican or indoles.....	3.25
7148. Kepler test.....	6.55
7149. Vitamin A—screen test.....	5.45
7150. Ketones.....	2.20
7151. Melanogen (melanin).....	4.35
7152. Metanephries.....	10.85
7153. Nor-adrenaline assay.....	21.75
7154. Nor-adrenaline biological screening test.....	5.45
7155. Oestrogens.....	21.75
7156. Orthostatic albuminuria (three urine proteins).....	2.20
7157. P.S.P. excretion (single estimation).....	2.20
7158. P.S.P. excretion (two hour—Rowntree or Chapman Halstead).....	6.55
7159. pH.....	1.10
7160. Paper chromatography for amino acids—two way	10.85
7161. Paper chromatography for amino acids—one way	4.35
7162. Diagnex blue test.....	6.55
7163. Phenylpyruvic acid (ferric chloride).....	2.20
7164. Phosphate excretion index.....	13.05
7165. Porphyrin screen test.....	2.20
7166. Porphyrin quantitative test.....	4.35
7167. Porphyrin separation of coproporphyrins and uroporphyrins	7.65
7168. Prednisolone provocative test.....	13.05
7169. Pregnanediol or pregnanetriol.....	15.20
7170. Magnesium.....	4.35
7171. Reducing substances identification.....	7.65
7172. Salicylates or sulphonamides each.....	4.35
7173. Soffer test.....	2.20
7174. Sulkowitch's test.....	1.15
7175. Urea clearance.....	5.45
7176. Urea concentration (McLean).....	4.35
7177. Copper.....	6.55
7178. Indoles (quantitative).....	6.55

	R
7180. Chloriede.....	5.45
7181. Urine-konsentrasie (Fishberg).....	2.20
7182. Urine-verdunning.....	2.20
7183. Ammoniumchloried-beladingsstoets.....	21.50
7184. Urobilinogeen, kwantitatief: Long toets.....	6.55
7185. Elektroforese (kwantitatief).....	10.85
7186. Fosfor.....	2.60
7187. Kalium.....	4.10
7188. Natrium.....	4.10
7189. Urine-suiker (kwalitatief).....	1.10
7190. Ureum.....	2.45
7191. Uriensuur.....	3.25
7192. Totale proteïene, proteïene-el ktroforese en berekening van proteïen-afswiwing.....	10.85
7193. V.M.A. (kwantitatief).....	10.85

I. Biochemiese Toetse—Feses

7251. Chloriede.....	4.35
7252. Kopro- en protoporfiriene.....	6.55
7253. Vet-balans.....	9.70
7254. Vette.....	6.55
7255. pH.....	1.15
7256. Vette (siftingstoets).....	3.25
7257. Verborge bloed (bensidientoets).....	2.20
7259. Verborge bloed (bensidientoets en spektroskopies).....	4.35
7261. Porfiriën-siftingstoets.....	1.55
7262. Kalium.....	4.35
7263. Natrium.....	4.35
7264. Sterkobilien.....	2.20
7267. Sterkobilinogeen kwantitatief: Lang toets.....	6.55
7269. Tripsien-aktiwiteit.....	2.20
7270. Ureum.....	2.60

J. Biochemiese Toetse—Allerlei

7291. Amilase in eksudaat.....	4.35
7292. Borsmelkanalise.....	6.55
7293. Kalsium in vog.....	3.25
7294. Kyl—vet, proteïene, elk.....	3.25
7295. Seminale vog—alkaliese fosfatase, suur fosfatase elk.....	4.35
7296. Sis-inhoud, d.w.s. cholesterol kristalle.....	4.35
7297. Gastriese inhoud: Per monster.....	2.20
7298. Gastriese inhoud: Toetsmaal.....	6.55
7299. Seminale vog fruktose.....	7.65
7300. Gastriese inhoud—maksimale histamientoets: In kamers.....	10.85
7301. Gastriese vog—totale suur.....	2.20
7302. Niersteen.....	5.45
7303. Speeksel (natrium en kalium).....	6.55
7304. Sweet (chloriede, natrium en kalium).....	14.15
7305. Sweetsdruk-siftingstoets.....	4.35
7306. Triptofaan—ladingstoets } Xanteriensuur uitskeiding }	21.75
7307. Uriensuurkristalle (mikroskopies).....	2.20

K. Serebrospinale Vog

7331. Seltelling.....	2.20
7332. Kweking (bykomstig tot enige ander toets).....	2.20
7333. Wassermanttoets.....	5.45
7340. Chloriede.....	2.20
7341. Globulien.....	1.50
7342. Lange.....	4.35
7343. Melanogeen.....	4.35
7344. Kalium.....	4.35
7345. Proteïene.....	2.20
7346. Natrium.....	4.35
7347. Suiker.....	2.20
7348. Ureum.....	2.60
7349. Xantochromie.....	2.20

L. Allerlei

7371. Soortlike gewig van urine.....	1.10
7372. Bywoning van sigmoidoskope.....	6.50
7373. B.M.S. in Laboratorium.....	5.95
7375. Kateterisasie van blaas.....	2.20
7377. Jugulêre punksie.....	2.20
7380. Pleuralevog totale lipiede.....	3.25
7381. Swangerskapstoets (biologies).....	5.45
7382. Swangerskapstoets (biologies, in verdunning).....	10.85
7383. Prostaat-massering.....	2.20
7384. Proteïen-ekstrak-behandeling (normale sterkte).....	8.15
7386. Semen-analise.....	5.45

M. Isotope

7401. Bloedvolumestudies.....	36.90
7402. Bepaling van setel van eritropoïese met radio-aktiewe yster.....	43.45
7403. Bepaling van setel van eritropoïese en rooibloedsel-vernietiging met radio-aktiewe yster en chroom.....	54.30

	R
7180. Chlorides.....	5.45
7181. Urine concentration (Fishberg).....	2.20
7182. Urine dilution.....	2.20
7183. Ammonium chloride loading test.....	21.50
7184. Urobilinogen quantitative: Long test.....	6.55
7185. Electrophoresis (quantitative).....	10.85
7186. Phosphorus.....	2.60
7187. Potassium.....	4.10
7188. Sodium.....	4.10
7189. Urine sugar (qualitative).....	1.10
7190. Urea.....	2.45
7191. Uric acid.....	3.25
7192. Total protein, protein electrophoresis and calculation of protein clearances.....	10.85
7193. V.M.A. (quantitative).....	10.85

I. Biochemical Tests—Faeces

7251. Chlorides.....	4.35
7252. Copro and protoporphyrin.....	6.55
7253. Fat balance.....	9.70
7254. Fats.....	6.55
7255. pH.....	1.15
7256. Fats (screen test).....	3.25
7257. Occult blood, benzidine test.....	2.20
7259. Occult blood, benzidine and spectroscopic.....	4.35
7261. Porphyrin screening test.....	1.55
7262. Potassium.....	4.35
7263. Sodium.....	4.35
7264. Stercobilin.....	2.20
7267. Stercobilinogen quantitative: Long test.....	6.55
7269. Trypsin activity.....	2.20
7270. Urea.....	2.60

J. Biochemical Test—Miscellaneous

7291. Amylase in exudate.....	4.35
7292. Breast milk analysis.....	6.55
7293. Calcium in fluid.....	3.25
7294. Chyle—fat, protein, each.....	3.25
7295. Seminal fluid—alkaline phosphatase, acid phosphatase each.....	4.35
7296. Cyst content, i.e. cholesterol crystals.....	4.35
7297. Gastric contents: Per specimen.....	2.20
7298. Gastric contents: Fractional meal.....	6.55
7299. Seminal fluid fructose.....	7.65
7300. Gastric contents—maximal histamine test: In rooms.....	10.85
7301. Gastric fluid—total acid.....	2.20
7302. Renel calculus.....	5.45
7303. Saliva (sodium and potassium).....	6.55
7304. Sweat (chlorides, sodium and potassium).....	14.15
7305. Sweat imprint screening test.....	4.35
7306. Tryptophan loading test } Xanthurenic acid excretion }	21.75
7307. Uric acid crystals (microscopic).....	2.20

K. Cerebrospinal Fluid

7331. Cell count.....	2.20
7332. Culture (additional to any other test).....	2.20
7333. Wasserman test.....	5.45
7340. Chlorides.....	2.20
7341. Globulin.....	1.50
7342. Lange.....	4.35
7343. Melanogen.....	4.35
7344. Potassium.....	4.35
7345. Protein.....	2.20
7346. Sodium.....	4.35
7347. Sugar.....	2.20
7348. Urea.....	2.60
7349. Xanthochromia.....	2.20

L. Miscellaneous

7371. Urine specific gravity.....	1.10
7372. Attendance at sigmoidoscopy.....	6.50
7373. BMR in lab.....	5.95
7375. Catheterization of bladder.....	2.20
7377. Jugular puncture.....	2.20
7380. Pleural fluid total lipids.....	3.25
7381. Pregnancy test: Biological.....	5.45
7382. Pregnancy test: Biological in dilution.....	10.85
7383. Prostatic massage.....	2.20
7384. Protein extract treatment set (usual strengths).....	8.15
7386. Seminal analysis.....	5.45

M. Isotopes

7401. Blood volume studies.....	36.90
7402. Determination of sites of erythropoiesis with radio-active iron.....	43.45
7403. Determination of sites of erythropoiesis and red cell destruction with radio-active iron and chromium.....	54.30

	R
7404. Vet- of vetsuur-absorpsie.....	10.85
7406. Ysterabsorpsie (ontlasting).....	8.65
7407. Ysteromset.....	10.85
7408. Ysteromset en -verbruik.....	21.75
7411. Proteïene verlies in ontlasting.....	27.35
7412. Kwantitering van bloedverlies in ontlasting.....	27.35
7413. Rooisel—oorlewingstudie.....	17.40
7414. Rooisel—oorlewingstudie insluitende oppervlaktelling om setel van vernietiging te bepaal	43.45
7416. Totale liggaamsvog.....	21.75
7418. Vitamien B ₁₂ -absorpsie (Schillingtoets).....	10.85

N. Gelde vir Diens na Ure, en Reisgelde

7462. Minimum-bedrag vir na ure diens.....	6.20
7471. Gelde vir dienste nie aangetoon nie, is verkrygbaar van die patoloog.	
7472. Die maksimumbedrag vir die eerste algehele ondersoek van die lewerfunksies van 'n pasiënt is	48.50
7473. Langdurige of uitsonderlike gevalle behoort spesiale oorweging te ontvang.	

	R
7404. Fat or fatty acid absorption.....	10.85
7406. Iron absorption (stools).....	8.65
7407. Iron turnover.....	10.85
7408. Iron turnover and utilization.....	21.75
7411. Protein loss in stool.....	27.35
7412. Quantitation of blood loss in stool.....	27.35
7413. Red cell survival study.....	17.40
7414. Red cell survival study including surface counting to determine site of destruction	43.45
7416. Total body water.....	21.75
7418. Vitamin B ₁₂ absorption (Schilling test).....	10.85

N. Service and Travel Charges

7462. Minimum after hour service.....	6.20
7471. Tariff of fees for services not detailed above are obtainable from the pathologists.	
7472. The maximum fee for the first complete investigation of the liver functions of a patient will be	48.50
7473. Prolonged or exceptional cases should also receive special consideration.	

INHOUD

No.	BLADSY
Gesondheid, Departement van	
GOEWERMENSKENNISGEWING	
R. 76. Wet op Mediese Skemas, 1967: Gelde-tarief ten opsigte van mediese dienste ...	1

CONTENTS

No.	PAGE
Health, Department of	
GOVERNMENT NOTICE	
R. 76. Medical Schemes Act, 1967: Tariff of fees in respect of medical services ...	1

Die Afrikaanse Woordeboek

DELE I, II, III, IV en V

Deel een, twee, drie, vier en vyf van die Afrikaanse Woordeboek bevattende die letters A, B, C; D, E, F; G; H, I; en J, K; respektiewelik, is van die Staatsdrukker, Pretoria en Kaapstad teen die volgende pryse verkrygbaar:—

	Gewone Linneband.	Leerband.
Deel I.....	R5.50	R7.50
Deel II.....	R7.00	R11.50
Deel III.....	R6.00	R10.00
Deel IV.....	R8.50	R13.50
Deel V.....	R11.40	R19.05

VOLUMES I, II, III, IV and V

Copies of the First, Second, Third, Fourth and Fifth Volumes of "Die Afrikaanse Woordeboek" containing the letters A, B, C; D, E, F; G; H, I; and J, K; respectively, are obtainable from the Government Printer, Pretoria and Cape Town at the following prices:—

	Linen Bound.	Leather Bound.
Volume I.....	R5.50	R7.50
Volume II.....	R7.00	R11.50
Volume III.....	R6.00	R10.00
Volume IV.....	R8.50	R13.50
Volume V.....	R11.40	R19.05

U SPAARGELD VERDIEN

4%

RENTE PER JAAR

IN DIE

POSSPAARBANK

DEPOSITO'S EN OPVRAGINGS KAN GEDOEN
WORD BY ENIGEEN VAN MEER AS 1,600 POS-
KANTORE IN DIE REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA
EN SUIDWES-AFRIKA, AFGESIEN VAN WAAR U
REKENING OORSPRONKLIK GEOPEN IS.

YOUR SAVINGS EARN

4%

INTEREST PER ANNUM

IN THE

POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK

DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS CAN BE MADE
AT ANY ONE OF MORE THAN 1,600 POST OFFICES
IN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND SOUTH
WEST AFRICA, IRRESPECTIVE OF WHERE YOUR
ACCOUNT WAS ORIGINALLY OPENED.

Geregistreeerde pos is nie verseker nie.

Stuur waardevolle artikels per

VERSEKERDE PAKKETPOS

en
Geld deur middel van 'n **POSORDER** of
POSWISSEL.

♦
Stuur u pakkette per lugpos

—dis vinniger!

♦
RAADPLEEG U PLAASLIKE POSMEESTER.

Registered mail carries no insurance.

Send valuables by

INSURED PARCEL POST

and

Money by means of a **POSTAL ORDER** or

MONEY ORDER.

♦
Use air mail parcel post

—It's quicker!

♦
CONSULT YOUR LOCAL POSTMASTER.

Om 'n

Bevredigende Telefoondiens

te verseker:

- Lees die nuttige wenke en aanwysings wat op die bladsye in verband met spesiale dienste en oor ander inligting in u telefoongids voorkom.
- Maak u gesprekke so kort moontlik.
- Wees seker dat u die regte nommer het voordat u 'n oproep maak.
- Beantwoord u Telefoon onmiddellik en praat duidelik.

To ensure a

Satisfactory Telephone Service

- Read the special services and other information pages of your directory for useful hints and directions.
- Avoid long conversations.
- Be sure of the number you want before making a call.
- Answer your telephone promptly and speak distinctly.

Koop Nasionale Spaarsertifikate

Buy National Savings Certificates